



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| AERO ROAD _____       | 6  |
| RACE ROAD _____       | 12 |
| ENDURANCE ROAD _____  | 20 |
| FIT WOMAN® ROAD _____ | 30 |
| ADVENTURE ROAD _____  | 36 |
| TT/TRI _____          | 42 |
| TRACK _____           | 52 |
| CROSS _____           | 56 |



|                              |    |                       |     |
|------------------------------|----|-----------------------|-----|
| ALL-MOUNTAIN _____           | 64 | FAT BIKE _____        | 96  |
| TRAIL _____                  | 68 | FIXED/URBAN _____     | 98  |
| XC FULL-SUSPENSION 29" _____ | 74 | LIFESTYLE _____       | 102 |
| XC HARDTAIL 29" _____        | 82 | CRUISER _____         | 108 |
| XC HARDTAIL 27.5" _____      | 88 | ELECTRIC _____        | 126 |
| FIT WOMAN® MTB _____         | 90 | SPECS _____           | 132 |
| KIDS MTB _____               | 94 | GEOMETRY CHARTS _____ | 160 |



# AR SERIES



## AR FRD

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Dura-Ace Di2

**WHEELSET:** Zipp 404 Firecrest **COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Black, Red)



## AR2

**FRAME:** UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra Di2

**WHEELSET:** Shimano RS81 C35 **COLOR:** Satin Dark Titanium (Silver, Red, Carbon)



## AR3

**FRAME:** UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra

**WHEELSET:** Shimano RS31 **COLOR:** Satin Carbon (White, Grey-White Fade)





## AR5

**FRAME:** UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105

---

**WHEELSET:** Felt Aero R3 **COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Silver, Red)



## AR FRD

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon

---

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Black, Red)



## AR1

**FRAME:** UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon

---

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon, Charcoal (Anthracite, White)



# F SERIES



## F1 PR

**FRAME:** UHC Ultimate + Nano carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Dura-Ace/Ultegra

**WHEELSET:** Mavic Ksyrium Elite **COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Brushed Silver, Gloss Cyan)



## F2

**FRAME:** UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra Di2

---

**WHEELSET:** Shimano RS81 C24 **COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Brushed Silver, Gloss Army, Red)



## F3

**FRAME:** UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra

---

**WHEELSET:** Shimano RS11 **COLOR:** Satin Titanium (Charcoal Silver, Red)





## F5

**FRAME:** UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105 **WHEELSET:** RSL3

---

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Charcoal, Red)



## F75

**FRAME:** SuperLite Custom Butted 7005 aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105

---

**WHEELSET:** RSL3 **COLOR:** Satin Black (Silver, Red)



## F95 JR

**FRAME:** FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** microSHIFT Road

---

**WHEELSET:** Alex R500 **COLOR:** Satin Black (Blue, White)



## F24

**FRAME:** FLite Custom Butted 7005 aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** microSHIFT Road

---

**WHEELSET:** Alex DA22 **COLOR:** Satin Black (Red, Blue)



## F FRD

**FRAME:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate carbon

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Black, Red)



## F1 PR

**FRAME:** UHC Ultimate + Nano carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate carbon

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Brushed Silver, Gloss Cyan)



## F1

**FRAME:** UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate carbon

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon, Charcoal (Anthracite, White)



# Z SERIES



**Z2**

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra Di2 **WHEELSET:** Shimano RS81 C24

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Spot Gloss, Shadow, Fluoro Red)



## Z2 DISC

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra Di2 Hydraulic

---

**WHEELSET:** MAVIC Ksyrium Pro Disc **COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Spot Gloss, Shadow, Fluoro Red)



## Z3

**FRAME:** UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra

---

**WHEELSET:** Fulcrum Racing 7 Wide **COLOR:** Gloss Carbon (Silver, Fluoro Yellow)



## Z4 DISC

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** SRAM Rival 22 Hydraulic **WHEELSET:** MAVIC Aksium ONE Disc

**COLOR:** Gloss Pewter (Carbon, Fluoro Red)



## Z5

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105 **WHEELSET:** Road RSL3

**COLOR:** Gloss Carbon (White)



## Z7

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Sora **WHEELSET:** RSL3

---

**COLOR:** Gloss Pewter (Black, Red)



## Z75 DISC

**FRAME:** FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105

---

**WHEELSET:** RSL3 Disc **COLOR:** Satin Black (Blacklight)





## Z85

**FRAME:** FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105

---

**WHEELSET:** RSL3 **COLOR:** Satin Black (White, Red)



## Z95

**FRAME:** FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Sora

---

**WHEELSET:** RSL3 **COLOR:** Satin Dark Titanium (Silver, Red)



## Z100

**FRAME:** FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Claris

---

**WHEELSET:** RSL3 **COLOR:** Satin Black (White, Silver)



## Z1

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Ultimate + Nano carbon

---

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon, Charcoal (Anthracite, White)



## Z2 DISC

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Performance carbon

---

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Spot Gloss, Shadow, Fluoro Red)



# ZW SERIES



## ZW2

**FRAME:** UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra Di2

**WHEELSET:** Shimano RS81 C24 **COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Dark Grey, Pearl White)



## ZW3

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra **WHEELSET:** Fulcrum Racing 7 Wide

---

**COLOR:** Satin Emerald (Carbon, Yellow, White)



## ZW5

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105 **WHEELSET:** Fit Woman WRSL3

---

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Dark Grey, Peppermint)



## ZW7

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Sora **WHEELSET:** Fit Woman WRSL3

---

**COLOR:** Gloss Pearl White (Black, Rhodamine)



## ZW85

**FRAME:** FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105

---

**WHEELSET:** Fit Woman WRSL3 **COLOR:** Satin Black (Silver, Purple)



## ZW95

**FRAME:** FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Sora

---

**WHEELSET:** Fit Woman WRSL3 **COLOR:** Satin Mint (Grey, Carbon)



## ZW100

**FRAME:** FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Claris

---

**WHEELSET:** Fit Woman WRSL3 **COLOR:** Satin Heather Grey (Silver, Coral)



## ZW1

**FRAME:** UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon

---

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Gloss Black)

# V SERIES



## V85

**FRAME:** FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105

**WHEELSET:** RSL3 Disc **COLOR:** Satin Black (Gloss Black, Red)



## V100

**FRAME:** FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Claris

---

**WHEELSET:** RSL4 Disc **COLOR:** Gloss Wolf Grey (Black, Bright Red)



## V90F

**FRAME:** FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Altus

---

**WHEELSET:** RSL3 Disc **COLOR:** Gloss Tinted Bronze (Silver, Fluoro Green)





## V95F

**FRAME:** FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** Disc 6061 aluminum **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Sora

---

**WHEELSET:** RSL4 Disc **COLOR:** Satin Black (Red, White)



## V110F

**FRAME:** FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** Disc 6061 aluminum **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Altus

---

**WHEELSET:** RSL4 **COLOR:** Gloss White (Pewter, Black, Red)



# TT/TRI SERIES



## IA FRD

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Dura-Ace Di2

**WHEELSET:** Zipp 404 & 808 Firecrest **COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Gloss Red, Gloss Black)



## IA2

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 **WHEELSET:** TTR1 & TTR0

---

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (White, Fluoro Green)



## IA3

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** SRAM RED 22 **WHEELSET:** TTR1 **COLOR:** Satin Carbon

---

(Silver, Blue)



## IA4

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra **WHEELSET:** TTR3

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Red, Shadow)



## IA FRD

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Gloss Red, Gloss Black)



## IA1

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Gloss Black, Shadow)



## DA1

**FRAME:** UHC Advanced carbon **FORK:** Bayonet 4 UHC Ultimate carbon

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Fluoro Red, Gloss Pewter)



## B2 (Available in 650c)

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra Di2 **WHEELSET:** TTR3

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Pearl Anthracite, Fluoro Green Fade)



## B12 (Available in 650c)

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Dura-Ace **WHEELSET:** TTR3

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Pearl Anthracite, White)



## B14 (Available in 650c)

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra **WHEELSET:** TTR4

---

**COLOR:** Gloss Carbon (White, Red)



## S32 (Available in 650c)

**FRAME:** AeroLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105

---

**WHEELSET:** RSL3 **COLOR:** Satin Black (Silver, Red)



# TK SERIES



## TK1

**FRAME:** UHC Advanced carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate carbon **COMPONENTS:** Campagnolo Record Pista

**WHEELSET:** Tkr1 **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Shadow)





## TK2

**FRAME:** UltraLite Custom Butted 7005 aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** TruVativ

---

**WHEELSET:** Tkr2 **COLOR:** Matte Black (Gloss Red, White)



## TK3 (Available in 650c)

**FRAME:** UltraLite Custom Butted 7005 aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Felt Tkr

---

**WHEELSET:** Tkr4 **COLOR:** Matte Black (Charcoal, Shadow)



## TK FRD

**FRAME:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** Bayonet 2 UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon

---

**COLOR:** Satin Dark Titanium & Satin Carbon (Silver, Red)



# FX SERIES



## F2X

**FRAME:** UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra Di2 Hydraulic

**WHEELSET:** DT Swiss R23 DB **COLOR:** Gloss Pistachio (Carbon, Silver, Panzer Grey)



## F3X

**FRAME:** UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra Hydraulic

---

**WHEELSET:** MAVIC Aksium ONE Disc **COLOR:** Satin Belgian Bleu (Carbon, Fluoro Red, Silver)



## F4X

**FRAME:** UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** SRAM Force Cx1

---

**WHEELSET:** MAVIC Aksium ONE Disc **COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Shadow, Silver, Fluoro Red)



## F5X

**FRAME:** UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105

---

**WHEELSET:** CxR3 Disc **COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Shadow, Silver, Bright Blue)



## F65X

**FRAME:** FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105

---

**WHEELSET:** CxR3 Disc **COLOR:** Satin Black (Charcoal, Silver)



## F85X

**FRAME:** FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Tiagra

---

**WHEELSET:** CxR3 Disc **COLOR:** Satin Snozberry (Black, Acid Green, Paste Blue)



## F24X

**FRAME:** FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** Tapered aluminum blades **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Sora

---

**WHEELSET:** CxR:K **COLOR:** Satin Belgian Bleu (Carbon, Fluoro Red, Silver)



## F1X

**FRAME/FORK:** UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon

---

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Shadow, Fluoro Red, Fluoro Blue)



# COMPULSION 27.5" SERIES



## COMPULSION 10

**FRAME:** Hydroform double-buttet 6061 aluminum w/ Equilink® **FORK:** RockShox Pike RCT3, 160mm

**COMPONENTS:** SRAM X01 **WHEELSET:** WTB KOM i23 **COLOR:** Satin Blue (Chartreuse, Blue)



## COMPULSION 30

**FRAME:** Hydroform double-buttressed 6061 aluminum w/ Equilink® **FORK:** RockShox Pike RC, 160mm

**COMPONENTS:** Shimano XT/Deore **WHEELSET:** WTB Speed Disc i25 **COLOR:** Satin Black (Grey)



## COMPULSION 50

**FRAME:** Hydroform double-buttressed 6061 aluminum w/ Equilink® **FORK:** Suntour Aion RL-R, 160mm

**COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore **WHEELSET:** WTB Speed Disc i25 **COLOR:** Satin Army (Orange, Black)



# VIRTUE SERIES



## VIRTUE FRD

**FRAME:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon w/ Equilink® **FORK:** RockShox Pike RCT3, 140mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano XTR

**WHEELSET:** Easton Haven **COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Grey, Red)





## VIRTUE 1

**FRAME:** UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon w/ Equilink® **FORK:** RockShox Revelation RLT, 140mm **COMPONENTS:** SRAM X01

**WHEELSET:** Easton Haven **COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Grey, Red)



## VIRTUE 3

**FRAME:** UHC Performance carbon w/ Equilink® **FORK:** RockShox Sektor Gold, 140mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano XT/Deore

**WHEELSET:** WTB Speed Disc i23 **COLOR:** Satin Charcoal (Black, Green)



## VIRTUE 50

**FRAME:** Hydroform double-buttet 6061 aluminum w/ Equilink® **FORK:** RockShox Sektor Silver, 140mm

**COMPONENTS:** Shimano XT/Deore **WHEELSET:** WTB Speed Disc i23 **COLOR:** Satin Cool Grey (Grey, White)



## VIRTUE 60

**FRAME:** Hydroform double-buttet 6061 aluminum w/ Equilink® **FORK:** Suntour Aion LO-R, 140mm

**COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore **WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Satin Black (Silver, Red)



## VIRTUE FRD

**FRAME:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon w/ Equilink®

---

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Black, Red)



## VIRTUE 1

**FRAME:** UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon w/ Equilink®

---

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Grey, Red)



# EDICT SERIES



## EDICT FRD

**FRAME:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon w/ FAST® **FORK:** RockShox RS1, 120mm **COMPONENTS:** SRAM XX1 Grip Shift

**WHEELSET:** SRAM Carbon Rise 60 **COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Shadow, Red)



## EDICT 1

**FRAME:** UHC Performance + TeXtreme® carbon w/ FAST® **FORK:** RockShox Sid RL, 100mm **COMPONENTS:** SRAM X01

**WHEELSET:** Easton EA70 XCT **COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Blue, Charcoal)



## EDICT 3

**FRAME:** UHC Performance carbon w/ FAST® **FORK:** RockShox Reba RL, 100mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano XT/Deore

**WHEELSET:** WTB Speed Disc i23 **COLOR:** Satin Charcoal (Fluoro Red)



## EDICT 5

**FRAME:** UHC Performance carbon w/ FAST® **FORK:** Suntour Raidon XC-LOR, 100mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore

**WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Fluoro Red, Grey)



## EDICT 60

**FRAME:** Hydroform double-buttet 7005 aluminum **FORK:** Suntour Raidon XC-LOR, 100mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore

**WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Gloss White (Black)



## EDICT FRD

**FRAME:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Shadow, Red)

---



## EDICT 1

**FRAME:** UHC Performance + TeXtreme® carbon

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Blue, Charcoal)

---



# NINE SERIES



## NINE 1

**FRAME:** UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** RockShox Sid RL, 100mm **COMPONENTS:** SRAM X01

**WHEELSET:** Easton EA70 XCT **COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Gloss Black, Chartreuse)





## NINE 3

**FRAME:** UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** RockShox Reba RL, 100mm (80mm/XS) **COMPONENTS:** Shimano XT/Deore

**WHEELSET:** WTB Speed Disc i23 **COLOR:** Satin Charcoal (Fluoro Red)



## NINE 5

**FRAME:** UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** RockShox XC32, 100mm (80mm/XS) **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore

**WHEELSET:** WTB SX 23 **COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Blue, Charcoal)



## NINE 6

**FRAME:** UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** RockShox XC28, 100mm (80mm/XS) **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore/Alivio

---

**WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Gloss White (Black, Red)



## NINE 60

**FRAME:** Hydroform double-butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** RockShox XC30, 100mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore/Acera

---

**WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Satin Black (Red, Charcoal)



## NINE 70

**FRAME:** Hydroform butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Suntour XCM HLO, 100mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Alivio/Acera

---

**WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Satin Charcoal (Black, Blue)



## NINE 80

**FRAME:** Hydroform butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Suntour XCT, 100mm **COMPONENTS:** SRAM X4

---

**WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Satin Black (White, Charcoal)



## NINE FRD

**FRAME:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon

---

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Black, Red)



## NINE 1

**FRAME:** UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon

---

**COLOR:** Satin Carbon (Black, Red)



## 7 SIXTY

**FRAME:** Hydroform butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** RockShox XC30, 100mm (80mm/XS)

---

**COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore/Acera **WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Satin Charcoal (Black, Green)



## 7 EIGHTY

**FRAME:** Hydroform butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Suntour XCT DS, 100mm (80mm/XS) **COMPONENTS:** SRAM X4

---

**WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Satin Black (Red, Silver)



# FIT WOMAN® MTB



## 7 SIXTY W

**FRAME:** Hydroform butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** RockShox XC30, 100mm (80mm/XS) **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore/Acera

**WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Satin Navy Blue (Blue, Coral)



## 7 EIGHTY W

**FRAME:** Hydroform butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Suntour XCT DS, 100mm (80mm/XS) **COMPONENTS:** SRAM X4

**WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Satin Black (Grey, Turquoise)



## NINE 6 W

**FRAME:** UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** RockShox XC28, 100mm (80mm/XS) **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore/ Alivio

**WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Satin Shadow (Grey, Coral)



## Q24

**FRAME:** Dynaform 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Suntour M3020 AL 24, 50mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Altus/Tourney Revo

---

**WHEELSET:** Aluminum **COLOR:** Satin Lemon Lime (Black, Yellow)



## Q20-S

**FRAME:** Dynaform 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Suntour M3010 AL 20, 40mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Tourney Revo

---

**WHEELSET:** Aluminum **COLOR:** Satin Black (Cyan, Red)



## DOUBLE DOUBLE 30

**FRAME:** Hydroform double-buttressed 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Hydroformed integrated 6061 aluminum

---

**COMPONENTS:** Shimano XT/Deore **WHEELSET:** Single-wall w/ machined cut-outs **COLOR:** Satin Steel Blue (Black)



## DOUBLE DOUBLE 70

**FRAME:** Hydroform double-buttressed 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Hydroformed integrated 6061 aluminum

---

**COMPONENTS:** Shimano Alivio/Deore **WHEELSET:** Single-wall **COLOR:** Satin Charcoal (Black, Red)





# FIXED/URBAN



## BROUGHAM

**FRAME:** Custom butted 100% 4130 Cr-Mo **FORK:** 100% Cr-Mo **COMPONENTS:** Riser handlebar, aluminum stem & seatpost

**WHEELSET:** Deep v-section aero, double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Satin Black



## SEVILLE

**FRAME:** Custom butted 100% 4130 Cr-Mo **FORK:** 100% Cr-Mo **COMPONENTS:** Aluminum drop track handlebar

---

**WHEELSET:** Deep v-section aero, double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Belgian Bleu



## YORK

**FRAME:** Custom butted 100% 4130 Cr-Mo **FORK:** 100% Cr-Mo **COMPONENTS:** Aluminum front carrier

---

**WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum, fixed/freewheel rear hub **COLOR:** Black Hornet



# CAFÉ SERIES



## CAFÉ 24 DELUXE

**FRAME:** Hydroform butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Café bonded crown **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Revo 24

**WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Satin Gunpowder



## CAFÉ 24 DELUXE

**FRAME:** Hydroform butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Café bonded crown **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Revo 24

---

**WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Satin Blue



## CAFÉ 24 DELUXE

**FRAME:** Hydroform butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Café bonded crown **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Revo 24

---

**WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Tangerine



## CAFÉ 24 DELUXE

**FRAME:** Hydroform butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Café bonded crown **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Revo 24

---

**WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Swiss Coffee



## CAFÉ 7

**FRAME:** Hydroform 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Café Unicrown **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Revo 7/Clariss

---

**WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Blackout



## CAFÉ 7

**FRAME:** Hydroform 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Café Unicrown **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Revo /Claris

---

**WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Robin Egg Blue



## CAFÉ 7

**FRAME:** Hydroform 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Café Unicrown **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Revo 7/Claris

---

**WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Stardust Black



## CAFÉ 7

**FRAME:** Hydroform 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Café Unicrown **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Revo 7/Claris

---

**WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Candy Apple Red



## HIGHLAND PARK 7-Speed

**FRAME:** Cruiselite aluminum cantilever **FORK:** Ridged, curved legs **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 7-speed twist shifter

**WHEELSET:** Aluminum **COLOR:** Satin Black (Gloss Black)



## ANTIQUÉ ARCHEOLOGY 3-Speed

**FRAME:** Hydroform steel tank **FORK:** Double-crown fork legs **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 3-speed coaster brake

**WHEELSET:** Super-wide 50mm aluminum **COLOR:** Gloss Red (Black)



## MP 3-Speed

**FRAME:** Hydroform steel tank **FORK:** Double-crown **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 3-speed coaster brake

---

**WHEELSET:** Super-wide 50mm aluminum **COLOR:** Army Green



## MAXSWELL 3-Speed

**FRAME:** Cruiselite aluminum cantilever **FORK:** Rigid, curved legs **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 3-speed coaster brake

---

**WHEELSET:** Aluminum **COLOR:** Scotchbrite





## BIXBY 3-Speed

**FRAME:** Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid, curved legs **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 3-speed coaster brake

**WHEELSET:** Aluminum **COLOR:** Tungsten



## LITTLE BASTARD

**FRAME:** Hydroform steel tank **FORK:** Rigid, curved legs **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake

**WHEELSET:** Aluminum **COLOR:** Spider Silver



## DEEP 6

**FRAME:** Cruiselite Hydroform aluminum tank **FORK:** Rigid, curved legs **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake

---

**WHEELSET:** Aluminum **COLOR:** Black Cherry



## 1909

**FRAME:** Cruiselite Hydroform aluminum tank **FORK:** Jerry Springer **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake

---

**WHEELSET:** Aluminum **COLOR:** Battleship Grey



## EL GUAPO

**FRAME:** Hydroform steel tank **FORK:** Double-crown **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Aluminum

---

**COLOR:** Matte Black



## JETTY

**FRAME:** Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid, curved legs **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Aluminum

---

**COLOR:** Olive



## BIXBY

**FRAME:** Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid, straight legs **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Aluminum

---

**COLOR:** Matte Black



## BIXBY

**FRAME:** Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid, straight legs **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Aluminum

---

**COLOR:** Sour Apple Green



## EL BANDITO

**FRAME:** Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid, straight legs **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Aluminum

---

**COLOR:** Gunpowder



## BURNER 29 2-Speed

**FRAME:** Cruiselite aluminum cantilever **FORK:** Rigid, straight legs

**COMPONENTS:** Sturmey Archer 2-speed kick-back coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Brick Red/Putty



## RAIL 29 2-Speed

**FRAME:** Cruiselite aluminum cantilever **FORK:** Rigid, straight legs

**COMPONENTS:** Sturmey Archer 2-speed kick-back coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** White (Blue)



## RANSOM 29

**FRAME:** Cruiselite aluminum cantilever **FORK:** Rigid, curved legs **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake

---

**WHEELSET:** Aluminum **COLOR:** Gloss Black



## AKA 29

**FRAME:** Cruiselite aluminum cantilever **FORK:** Rigid, curved legs **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake

---

**WHEELSET:** Aluminum **COLOR:** Satin Grey



## CLAIRE 3- or 1-Speed

**FRAME:** Hydroform steel tank **FORK:** Rigid, curved legs **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 3- or 1-speed coaster brake

**WHEELSET:** Aluminum **COLOR:** Tangerine



## BIXBY 3-Speed

**FRAME:** Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid, curved legs **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 3-speed coaster brake

**WHEELSET:** Aluminum **COLOR:** Navy



## BIXBY 3-Speed

**FRAME:** Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid, curved legs **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 3-speed coaster brake

---

**WHEELSET:** Aluminum **COLOR:** Swiss Coffee



## JETTY

**FRAME:** Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid, curved legs **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Aluminum

---

**COLOR:** French Vanilla





## BIXBY

**FRAME:** Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid, curved legs **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Aluminum

---

**COLOR:** Watermelon



## BIXBY

**FRAME:** Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid, curved legs **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Aluminum

---

**COLOR:** Key Lime Pie



## BIXBY

**FRAME:** Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid, curved legs **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Aluminum

---

**COLOR:** White



## BIXBY

**FRAME:** Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid, curved legs **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Aluminum

---

**COLOR:** Candy Apple Red



## BIXBY

**FRAME:** Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid, curved legs **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Aluminum

---

**COLOR:** Tangerine



## LUV 24

**FRAME:** Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid, curved legs **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Aluminum

---

**COLOR:** Camila Pink



## CANVAS

**FRAME:** Hydroform steel tank **FORK:** Rigid, threadless

**COLOR:** White primer (frame/fork), Black (parts)



# FELT ELECTRIC



## LEBOWSKe 10

**FRAME:** Double-buttressed 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Fat Tire Specific Rigid SPF Hydroform **COMPONENTS:** SRAM XO1

**WHEELSET:** Double-wall Fat Tire Light **COLOR:** Gloss Raw Clear (Satin Black)



## NINEe 20

**FRAME:** Double-buttet 7005 aluminum **FORK:** RockShox Reba RLT **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore XT

---

**WHEELSET:** Easton EA70 XL **COLOR:** Gloss Black Pearl



## DUALe 10

**FRAME:** Double-buttet 6061 aluminum **FORK:** RockShox Revelation RL **COMPONENTS:** Shimano

---

**WHEELSET:** Easton VICE XLT 27.5" **COLOR:** Satin Dark Grey



## SPORTe 95

**FRAME:** Double-buttet 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Unicrown straight-leg aluminum **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore XT

**WHEELSET:** Shimano WH-RX05 **COLOR:** Gloss Black



## SPORTe 95 Step-Thru

**FRAME:** Double-buttet 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Unicrown straight-leg aluminum **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore XT

**WHEELSET:** Shimano WH-RX05 **COLOR:** Gloss Black

|                            | AR FRD  | AR2   | AR3  | AR5  | AR FRD FRAMESET   |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| <b>FINISH:</b>             | Satin Carbon (Black, Red)   | Satin Dark Titanium (Silver, Red, Carbon)   | Satin Carbon (White, Grey-White Fade)  | Satin Carbon (Silver, Red)   | Satin Carbon (Black, Red)   |
| <b>SIZES:</b>              | 48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm   | 48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm   | 48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>             | TBA   | 7.49kg, 16.4lb  | 8.27kg, 18.1lb   | 8.08kg, 17.7lb   | TBA   |
| <b>FRAME:</b>              | Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 & dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic-specific internal cable routing                         | Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 & dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic-specific internal cable routing               | Felt Aero Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30, carbon fiber dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (electronic compatible)                          | Felt Aero Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30, carbon fiber dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (electronic compatible)                          | Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 & dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic-specific internal cable routing                         |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>              |   |   |  |  |   |
| <b>FORK:</b>               | Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades & dropouts  | Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades & dropouts  | Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades & dropouts   | Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades & dropouts   | Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades & dropouts  |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>            | FSA No. 44 integrated, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed superlight cartridge bearing w/ carbon fiber 15mm cone spacer, 2 x 10mm carbon fiber headset spacer + 1 x 5mm PC headset spacer, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA No. 38 integrated, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA No. 38 integrated, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA No. 38 integrated, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA No. 44 integrated, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed superlight cartridge bearing w/ carbon fiber 15mm cone spacer, 2 x 10mm carbon fiber headset spacer + 1 x 5mm PC headset spacer, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap & aluminum bolt |
| <b>STEM:</b>               | 3T Integra LTD carbon fiber w/ titanium bolts, -10° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>48 - 51cm = 100mm<br>54 - 56cm = 110mm<br>58cm = 120mm<br>61cm = 130mm   | 3T ARX II Team w/ titanium bolts, +/-6° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>48cm = 80mm<br>51cm = 90mm<br>54 - 56cm = 100mm<br>58cm = 110mm<br>61cm = 120mm  | 3T ARX II +/-5° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>48 - 51cm = 90mm<br>54 - 56cm = 100mm<br>58cm = 110mm<br>61cm = 120mm   | Felt SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>48cm = 80mm<br>51cm = 90mm<br>54 - 56cm = 100mm<br>58cm = 110mm<br>61cm = 120mm   |   |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>          | 3T Aerotundo LTD carbon fiber, 124mm reach, 145mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>48 - 51cm = 400mm<br>54 - 56cm = 420mm<br>58 - 61cm = 440mm  | 3T Aerotundo Team carbon fiber, 124mm reach, 145mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>48 - 51cm = 400mm<br>54 - 56cm = 420mm<br>58 - 61cm = 440mm   | 3T Tornova, 83mm reach, 139mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>48 - 51cm = 400mm<br>54 - 56cm = 420mm<br>58 - 61cm = 440mm   | Felt Aero Road VariableShape, 80mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>48cm = 380mm<br>51cm = 400mm<br>54 - 56cm = 420mm<br>58 - 61cm = 440mm  |   |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>              | Felt VelvetGel Tape   | Felt Gel Tape   | Felt Gel Tape  | Felt Gel Tape  |   |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>      | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  |   |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>           | Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 w/ secondary sprint shifters   | Shimano Ultegra Di2 w/ secondary sprint shifters  | Shimano Ultegra STI  | Shimano 105 11-speed STI   |   |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>   | Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 braze-on   | Shimano Ultegra Di2 braze-on  | Shimano Ultegra braze-on   | Shimano 105 11-speed braze-on  |   |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>    | Shimano Dura-Ace Di2  | Shimano Ultegra Di2 short cage  | Shimano Ultegra short cage   | Shimano 105 11-speed short cage  |   |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>           | Shimano Dura-Ace<br>48cm = 165mm<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54 - 56cm = 172.5mm<br>58 - 61cm = 175mm  | Shimano Ultegra<br>48cm = 165mm<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54 - 56cm = 172.5mm<br>58 - 61cm = 175mm   | Shimano Ultegra<br>48cm = 165mm<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54 - 56cm = 172.5mm<br>58 - 61cm = 175mm  | Shimano 105 11-speed<br>48cm = 165mm<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54 - 56cm = 172.5mm<br>58 - 61cm = 175mm   |   |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>         | Shimano 53/39T  | Shimano 52/36T  | Shimano 52/36T   | Shimano 52/36T   |   |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>         |   |   |  |  |   |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>     | FSA Ceramic BB30 w/ 24mm spindle reducers   | FSA BB30 w/ 24mm spindle reducers   | FSA BB30 w/ 24mm spindle reducers  | FSA BB30 w/ 24mm spindle reducers  |   |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>             |   |   |  |  |   |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>              | Shimano Dura-Ace 11-speed   | Shimano 11-speed  | Shimano 11-speed   | Shimano 105 11-speed   |   |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE:</b> | Shimano Dura-Ace, 12-25T  | Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T  | Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T   | Shimano 105 11-speed, 12-25T   |   |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>       | Shimano Dura-Ace Di2  | Shimano Ultegra Di2   | Shimano Ultegra STI  | Shimano 105 11-speed STI   |   |
| <b>FRONT BRAKE:</b>        | Shimano Dura-Ace dual pivot caliper w/carbon fiber rim brake pads   | Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper  | Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper   | Shimano 105 dual pivot caliper   |   |
| <b>REAR BRAKE:</b>         | Shimano Dura-Ace direct mount w/carbon fiber rim brake pads   | Shimano Ultegra direct mount  | Shimano Ultegra direct mount   | Shimano 105 direct mount   |   |
| <b>CABLES:</b>             | Shimano Dura-Ace brake & Di2 derailleur   | Shimano brake & Di2 derailleur  | Felt Slick brake & derailleur  | Felt Slick brake & derailleur  |   |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>             | Prologo Zero II CPC Nack  | Prologo Zero II TiRox   | Prologo Zero II Ti2.0  | Prologo Zero II Ti2.0  |   |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>          | Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC carbon fiber, 350mm length   | Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC carbon fiber w/ 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 350mm length   | Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC carbon fiber w/ 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 350mm length  | Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC carbon fiber w/ 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 350mm length  | Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC carbon fiber, 350mm length   |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>    | Felt Internaloc integrated w/ titanium bolts  | Felt Internaloc integrated w/ titanium bolts  | Felt Internaloc integrated w/ titanium bolts   | Felt Internaloc integrated w/ titanium bolts   | Felt Internaloc integrated w/ titanium bolts  |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>      | Zipp 404 Firecrest carbon fiber   | Shimano RS81 C35  | Shimano RS31   | Felt Aero Road R3, 19mm width, 28mm depth (front); Felt Aero Road R3, 21mm width, 35mm depth (Rear)  |   |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>          | Zipp 404 Firecrest  | Shimano RS81  | Shimano RS31   | Felt Aero R2, sealed cartridge bearing, 24H  |   |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>           | Zipp 404 Firecrest, 11-speed  | Shimano RS81, 11-speed  | Shimano RS31, 11-speed   | Felt Aero R2, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed compatible   |   |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>             | Zipp 404 Firecrest  | Shimano RS81  | Shimano RS31   | 2.0 / 1.5 / 2.0mm butted aero stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples  |   |
| <b>TIRES:</b>              | Vittoria Diamante Pro Light, 220tpi, 700 x 23c  | Vittoria Diamante Pro Light, 220tpi, 700 x 23c  | Vittoria Rubino Pro Slick, 700 x 23c   | Vittoria Rubino Pro Slick, 700 x 23c   |   |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>            |   |   |  |  |   |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>          |   |   |  |  |   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>        | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers, 3T Integra stem Garmin mount, Di2 internal battery charging cables, touch-up paint  | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers, Di2 internal battery charging cables, touch-up paint  | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers, touch-up paint   | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers, touch-up paint   | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, aero seatpost slot covers, Felt front brake nut, touch-up paint, Felt bonus decals  |



|                            | AR1 FRAMESET  | F1 PR   | F2  | F3  | F5  |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>FINISH:</b>             | Satin Carbon & Charcoal (Anthracite, White)   | Satin Carbon (Brushed Silver, Gloss Cyan)   | Satin Carbon (Brushed Silver, Gloss Army, Fluoro Red)   | Satin Carbon (Charcoal, Silver, Red)  | Satin Carbon (Charcoal, Red)  |
| <b>SIZES:</b>              | 48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>             | TBA   | TBA   | 7.08kg, 15.5lb  | 7.73kg, 17.0lb  | TBA   |
| <b>FRAME:</b>              | Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30, carbon fiber dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (electronic compatible)                              | Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + Nano carbon fiber, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 & dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic compatible internal cable routing        | Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 & dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic compatible internal cable routing                     | Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 & dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic compatible internal cable routing                     | Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger   |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>              |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>FORK:</b>               | Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades & dropouts  | Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades & dropouts  | Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades & dropouts  | Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades & dropouts  | Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube, crown, blades & dropouts  |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>            | FSA No. 38 integrated, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap & aluminum bolt |
| <b>STEM:</b>               |   | 3T ARX II, +/-5° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>54 - 56cm = 100mm<br>58cm = 110mm<br>61cm = 120mm   | 3T ARX II Team Stealth w/ titanium bolts, +/-6° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>48cm = 80mm<br>51cm = 90mm<br>54 - 56cm = 100mm<br>58cm = 110mm<br>61cm = 120mm  | 3T ARX II, +/-5° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>48 - 51cm = 90mm<br>54 - 56cm = 100mm<br>58cm = 110mm<br>61cm = 120mm   | Felt SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>48cm = 80mm<br>51cm = 90mm<br>54 - 56cm = 100mm<br>58cm = 110mm<br>61cm = 120mm  |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>          |   | 3T Ergosum Pro, 89mm reach, 128mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>54 - 56cm = 420mm<br>58 - 61cm = 440mm   | 3T Ergosum Team Stealth carbon fiber, 89mm reach, 128mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>48 - 51cm = 400mm<br>54 - 56cm = 420mm<br>58 - 61cm = 440mm  | 3T Ergosum Pro, 89mm reach, 128mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>48cm = 380mm<br>51cm = 400mm<br>54 - 56cm = 420mm<br>58 - 61cm = 440mm   | Felt SuperLite Road VariableShape, 71mm reach, 118mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>48cm = 380mm<br>51cm = 400mm<br>54 - 56cm = 420mm<br>58 - 61cm = 440mm  |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>              |   | Felt SuperGel Tape  | Felt Gel Tape   | Felt Gel Tape   | Felt Gel Tape   |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>      |   | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>           |   | Shimano Ultegra STI   | Shimano Ultegra Di2   | Shimano Ultegra STI   | Shimano 105 11-speed STI  |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>   |   | Shimano Dura-Ace braze-on   | Shimano Ultegra Di2 braze-on  | Shimano Ultegra braze-on  | Shimano 105 11-speed braze-on   |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>    |   | Shimano Dura-Ace  | Shimano Ultegra Di2 short cage  | Shimano Ultegra short cage  | Shimano 105 11-speed short cage   |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>           |   | Shimano Ultegra<br>54 - 56cm = 172.5mm<br>58 - 61cm = 175mm   | Shimano Ultegra<br>48cm = 165mm<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54 - 56cm = 172.5mm<br>58 - 61cm = 175mm   | Shimano Ultegra<br>48cm = 165mm<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54 - 56cm = 172.5mm<br>58 - 61cm = 175mm   | Shimano 105 11-speed<br>48cm = 165mm<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54 - 56cm = 172.5mm<br>58 - 61cm = 175mm  |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>         |   | Shimano 52/36T  | Shimano 52/36T  | Shimano 52/36T  | Shimano 50/34T  |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>         |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>     |   | FSA BB30 w/ 24mm spindle reducers   | FSA BB30 w/ 24mm spindle reducers   | FSA BB30 w/ 24mm spindle reducers   | Shimano Hollowtech II   |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>             |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>              |   | Shimano 11-speed  | Shimano 11-speed  | Shimano 11-speed  | Shimano 105 11-speed  |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE:</b> |   | Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T  | Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T  | Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T  | Shimano 105 11-speed, 11-28T  |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>       |   | Shimano Ultegra STI   | Shimano Ultegra Di2   | Shimano Ultegra STI   | Shimano 105 11-speed STI  |
| <b>FRONT BRAKE:</b>        |   | TRP RG957 long reach dual pivot caliper   | Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper  | Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper  | Shimano dual pivot caliper  |
| <b>REAR BRAKE:</b>         |   | TRP RG957 long reach dual pivot caliper   | Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper  | Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper  | Shimano dual pivot caliper  |
| <b>CABLES:</b>             |   | Shimano sealed brake & derailleur   | Shimano brake & Di2 derailleur  | Felt Slick brake & derailleur   | Felt Slick brake & derailleur   |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>             |   | Prologo Nago Evo X8 CPC TiRox   | Prologo Nago Evo TiRox  | Prologo Nago Evo T2.0   | Prologo Nago Evo T2.0   |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>          | Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC carbon fiber w/ 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 350mm length   | 3T Ionic VR 25 Pro, Ø27.2mm, 350mm length   | 3T Stylus 25 Team Stealth, Ø27.2mm<br>48 - 51cm = 280mm<br>54 - 61cm = 350mm  | 3T Stylus 25 Team Stealth, Ø27.2mm<br>48 - 51cm = 280mm<br>54 - 61cm = 350mm  | Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length  |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>    | Felt Internaloc integrated w/ titanium bolts  | Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm   | Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm   | Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm   | Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm   |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>      |   | Mavic Ksyrium Elite   | Shimano RS81 C24, tubeless  | Shimano RS11  | Felt Road RSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 24mm depth   |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>          |   | Mavic Ksyrium Elite   | Shimano RS81  | Shimano RS11  | Felt R3, sealed bearing, 28H  |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>           |   | Mavic Ksyrium Elite   | Shimano RS81, 11-speed  | Shimano RS11, 11-speed  | Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 11-speed  |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>             |   | Mavic Ksyrium Elite   | Shimano RS81  | Shimano RS11  | 2.0 / 1.8mm butted stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples  |
| <b>TIRES:</b>              |   | Challenge Paris Roubiax Open Tubular, 300tpi, 700x 27C  | Vittoria Diamante Pro Light, 220tpi, 700 x 23c  | Vittoria Rubino Slick, 700 x 23c  | Vittoria Rubino Pro Tech, 700 x 23c   |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>            |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>          |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>        | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, aero seatpost slot covers, touch-up paint, Felt bonus decals  | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint  | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 internal battery charging cables, touch-up paint  | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint  | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint  |

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

|                            | F75   | F95 JR  | F24  | F FRD FRAMESET  | F1 PR FRAMESET  |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| <b>FINISH:</b>             | Satin Black (Silver, Red)   | Satin Black (Blue, White)   | Satin Black (Red, Blue)  | Satin Carbon (Black, Red)   | Satin Carbon (Brushed Silver, Gloss Cyan)   |
| <b>SIZES:</b>              | 48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 44cm  | 40cm   | 48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 54, 56, 58, 61cm  |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>             | 8.89kg, 19.5lb  | 8.67kg, 19.0lb  | TBA  | TBA   | TBA   |
| <b>FRAME:</b>              | Felt Race Road SuperLite Custom Butted 7005 aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger                                       | Felt Race Road FLite Custom Butted aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger  | Felt Race Road FLite Custom Butted 7005 aluminum, TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger | Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 & dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic-specific internal cable routing | Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + Nano carbon fiber, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 & dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic compatible internal cable routing        |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>              |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>FORK:</b>               | Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube  | Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades & dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube   | Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades   | Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated compression device & crown race, crown, blades & dropouts                         | Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades & dropouts  |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>            | FSA NO.38/42B, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA IS integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ aluminum 9mm cone spacer, 20mm optional secondary cone spacer, 2 x 10mm + 1 x 5mm PC headset spacers & Felt top cap | Threadless 1.125" sealed bearing w/ aluminum 15mm cone spacer, 2 x 10mm PC headset spacers & Felt top cap                  | FSA NO.42 integrated, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed superlight cartridge bearing w/ carbon fiber 8.7mm cone spacer, 2 x 10mm + 1 x 5mm carbon fiber headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap & aluminum bolt               | FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap & aluminum bolt |
| <b>STEM:</b>               | Felt SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>48cm = 80mm<br>51cm = 90mm<br>54 - 56cm = 100mm<br>58cm = 110mm<br>61cm = 120mm  | Felt SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø26.0mm, 80mm   | Felt SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø26.0mm, 80mm  |   |   |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>          | Felt SuperLite Road VariableShape, 71mm reach, 118mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>48cm = 380mm<br>51cm = 400mm<br>54 - 56cm = 420mm<br>58 - 61cm = 440mm                                  | Felt K:1, 75mm reach, 120mm drop, Ø26.0mm, 360mm  | Felt K:1, 75mm reach, 120mm drop, Ø26.0mm, 360mm   |   |   |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>              | Felt Gel Tape   | Felt Gel Tape   | Felt Gel Tape  |   |   |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>      | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  |   |   |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>           | Shimano 105 11-speed STI  | microSHIFT Road Short Reach   | microSHIFT Road Short Reach  |   |   |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>   | Shimano 105 11-speed clamp-on, Ø34.9mm  | microSHIFT Road clamp-on, Ø34.9mm   | microSHIFT Road clamp-on, Ø31.8mm  |   |   |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>    | Shimano 105 11-speed short cage   | Shimano Sora short cage   | Shimano Claris short cage  |   |   |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>           | Shimano 105 11-speed<br>48cm = 165mm<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54 - 56cm = 172.5mm<br>58 - 61cm = 175mm  | FSA Tempo, 160mm  | Felt K:1 Road, 155mm   |   |   |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>         | Shimano 50/34T  | FSA 50/34T  | Felt 50/36T  |   |   |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>         |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>     | Shimano Hollowtech II   | FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 110.5mm  | Square Tapered, 68mm   |   |   |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>             |   |   | Superlight Road platform, toe clips & straps   |   |   |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>              | Shimano 105 11-speed  | Shimano 9-speed   | SunRace 8-speed  |   |   |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE:</b> | Shimano 105 11-speed, 11-28T  | SunRace, 12-25T   | SunRace, 12-25T  |   |   |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>       | Shimano 105 11-speed STI  | microSHIFT Road Short Reach   | microSHIFT Road Short Reach w/ Tekro top mount levers  |   |   |
| <b>FRONT BRAKE:</b>        | Dual pivot caliper  | Dual pivot caliper  | Dual pivot caliper   |   |   |
| <b>REAR BRAKE:</b>         | Dual pivot caliper  | Dual pivot caliper  | Dual pivot caliper   |   |   |
| <b>CABLES:</b>             | Felt Slick brake & derailleur   | Felt Slick brake & derailleur   | Felt Slick brake & derailleur  |   |   |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>             | Prologo Nago Evo  | Felt K:1  | Felt K:1   |   |   |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>          | Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length  | Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length  | Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length   |   |   |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>    | Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm   | Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm   | Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm  | Felt double bolt w/ titanium bolts & scandium nut-bar, Ø30.6mm  | Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm   |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>      | Felt Road RSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 24mm depth   | Alex R500   | Alex DA22  |   |   |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>          | Felt R3, sealed bearing, 28H  |   |  |   |   |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>           | Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 11-speed compatible   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>             | 2.0mm stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples   | 1.8mm stainless steel   | 1.8mm stainless steel  |   |   |
| <b>TIRES:</b>              | Vittoria Rubino Slick, 700 x 23c  | Vittoria Rubino, 650 x 23c  | Kenda Konzept, 24 x 1"   |   |   |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>            |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>          |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>        | Carbon assembly paste, touch-up paint   | Touch-up paint  | Touch-up paint   | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Felt front brake nut, touch-up paint, Felt bonus decals   | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint, Felt bonus decals   |

|                            | F1 FRAMESET   | Z2 DISC  | Z2  | Z3   | Z4 DISC   |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|
| <b>FINISH:</b>             | Satin Carbon & Charcoal (Anthracite, White)   | Satin Carbon (Spot Gloss, Shadow, Fluoro Red)  | Satin Carbon (Spot Gloss, Shadow, Fluoro Red)   | Gloss Carbon (Silver, Fluoro yellow)   | Gloss Pewter (Carbon, Fluoro Red)   |
| <b>SIZES:</b>              | 48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm   | 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm   | 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>             | TBA   | TBA  | TBA   | 7.87kg, 17.3lb   | TBA   |
| <b>FRAME:</b>              | Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 & dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic compatible internal cable routing                     | Felt Endurance Road Disc UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, IS disc mount, electronic compatible internal cable routing (mechanical compatible) | Felt Endurance Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical compatible)                     | Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic compatible internal cable routing                         | Felt Endurance Road Disc UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, IS disc mount, electronic compatible internal cable routing            |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>              |   |  |   |  |   |
| <b>FORK:</b>               | Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades & dropouts  | Felt Endurance Road Disc UHC Performance carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades w/ 140mm post mount disc tabs & dropouts              | Felt Endurance Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades & dropouts   | Felt Endurance Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades & dropouts                                | Felt Endurance Road Disc UHC Performance carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades w/ 140mm post mount disc tabs & dropouts |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>            | FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap & aluminum bolt        | FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, top cap & aluminum bolt        |
| <b>STEM:</b>               |   | 3T ARX II Team Stealth w/ titanium bolts, +/-6° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 80mm<br>54cm = 90mm<br>56cm = 100mm<br>58 - 61cm = 110mm   | 3T ARX II Team Stealth w/ titanium bolts, +/-6° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 80mm<br>54cm = 90mm<br>56cm = 100mm<br>58 - 61cm = 110mm  | Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 80mm<br>54cm = 90mm<br>56cm = 100mm<br>58 - 61cm = 110mm  | Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 80mm<br>54cm = 90mm<br>56cm = 100mm<br>58 - 61cm = 110mm   |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>          |   | 3T Ergosum Team Stealth carbon fiber, 77mm reach, 123mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 400mm<br>54cm = 420mm<br>56 - 61cm = 440mm   | 3T Ergonova Team Stealth carbon fiber, 77mm reach, 123mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 400mm<br>54cm = 420mm<br>56 - 61cm = 440mm   | Felt SuperLite Road VariableShape, 71mm reach, 118mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 400mm<br>54cm = 420mm<br>56 - 61cm = 440mm  | Felt SuperLite Road VariableShape, 71mm reach, 118mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 400mm<br>54cm = 420mm<br>56 - 61cm = 440mm   |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>              |   | Felt SuperGel Tape   | Felt SuperGel Tape  | Felt SuperGel Tape   | Felt SuperGel Tape  |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>      |   | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>           |   | Shimano R785 Di2 Hydraulic   | Shimano Ultegra Di2 w/ secondary climbing shifter   | Shimano Ultegra 11-speed STI   | SRAM Rival 22 Hydraulic DoubleTap   |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>   |   | Shimano Ultegra Di2 braze-on   | Shimano Ultegra Di2 braze-on  | Shimano Ultegra braze-on   | SRAM Rival 22 YAW braze-on w/ chain watcher   |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>    |   | Shimano Ultegra Di2 long cage  | Shimano Ultegra Di2 long cage   | Shimano Ultegra long cage  | SRAM Rival 22 WiFi  |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>           |   | FSA SL-K Light ABS BB386<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54 - 56cm = 172.5mm<br>58 - 61cm = 175mm   | FSA SL-K Light ABS BB386<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54 - 56cm = 172.5mm<br>58 - 61cm = 175mm  | Shimano Ultegra<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54 - 56cm = 172.5mm<br>58 - 61cm = 175mm  | SRAM Rival 22 BB30 YAW<br>48cm = 165mm<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54 - 56cm = 172.5mm<br>58 - 61cm = 175mm  |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>         |   | FSA ABS 50/34T   | FSA ABS 50/34T  | Shimano 50/34T   | SRAM 50/34T   |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>         |   |  |   |  |   |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>     |   | FSA BB30 w/ BB386 reducers   | FSA BB30 w/ BB386 reducers  | FSA BB30 w/ 24mm spindle reducers  | SRAM BB30   |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>             |   |  |   |  |   |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>              |   | Shimano 11-speed   | Shimano 11-speed  | Shimano 11-speed   | SRAM 11-speed   |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE:</b> |   | Shimano 11-speed, 11-32T   | Shimano 11-speed, 11-32T  | Shimano 11-speed, 11-32T   | SRAM 11-speed, 11-32T   |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>       |   | Shimano R785 Di2 Hydraulic   | Shimano Ultegra Di2   | Shimano Ultegra 11-speed STI   | SRAM Rival 22 Hydraulic DoubleTap   |
| <b>FRONT BRAKE:</b>        |   | Shimano R785 hydraulic disc w/ Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm centerlock rotor   | Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper  | Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper   | SRAM Rival Hydraulic Disc w/ SRAM Centerline stainless steel 160mm 6-bolt rotor   |
| <b>REAR BRAKE:</b>         |   | Shimano R785 hydraulic disc w/ Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm centerlock rotor   | Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper  | Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper   | SRAM Rival Hydraulic Disc w/ SRAM Centerline stainless steel 140mm 6-bolt rotor   |
| <b>CABLES:</b>             |   | Shimano Hydraulic brake & Di2 derailleur   | Shimano brake & Di2 derailleur  | Felt Slick brake & derailleur  | Sram Hydraulic brake & Felt Slick derailleur  |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>             |   | Prologo Scratch 2 TiRox  | Prologo Scratch 2 TiRox   | Prologo Scratch 2 T2.0   | Prologo Scratch 2 T2.0  |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>          |   | 3T Ionic VR 25 Team Stealth, Ø27.2mm, 350mm length   | 3T Ionic VR 25 Team Stealth, Ø27.2mm, 350mm length  | Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length  | Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length   |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>    | Felt double bolt w/ titanium bolts & scandium nut-bar, Ø30.6mm  | Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm  | Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm   | Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm  | Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm   |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>      |   | MAVIC Ksyrium Pro Disc   | Shimano RS81 C24, tubeless  | Fulcrum Racing 7 Wide  | MAVIC Aksium ONE Disc   |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>          |   | MAVIC Ksyrium Pro Disc   | Shimano RS81  | Fulcrum Racing 7   | MAVIC Aksium ONE Disc   |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>           |   | MAVIC Ksyrium Pro Disc   | Shimano RS81, 11-speed  | Fulcrum Racing 7, 11-speed   | MAVIC Aksium ONE Disc, 11-speed   |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>             |   | MAVIC Ksyrium Pro Disc   | Shimano RS81  | Fulcrum Racing 7   | MAVIC Aksium ONE Disc   |
| <b>TIRES:</b>              |   | MAVIC Yksion Pro GripLink 25, 700 x 25c (front); MAVIC Yksion Pro PowerLink 25, 700 x 23c (rear)   | Vittoria Diamante Pro Light, 220tpi, 700 x 25c  | Vittoria Rubino Pro Tech, 700 x 25c  | MAVIC Aksium, 700 x 25c   |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>            |   |  |   |  |   |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>          |   |  |   |  |   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>        | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint, Felt bonus decals   | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 internal battery charging cables, touch-up paint   | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 internal battery charging cables, touch-up paint  | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint   | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint  |

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

|                             | Z5   | Z7   | Z75 DISC  | Z85   | Z95   |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
| <b>FINISH:</b>              | Satin Carbon (White)   | Gloss Pewter (Black, Red)  | Satin Black (Blacklight)  | Satin Black (White, Red)  | Satin Dark Titanium (Silver, Red)   |
| <b>SIZES:</b>               | 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm   | 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm   | 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>              | 8.53kg, 18.7lb   | 9.03kg, 19.9lb   | TBA   | 9.46kg, 20.8lb  | 9.81kg, 21.6lb  |
| <b>FRAME:</b>               | Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic compatible internal cable routing     | Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic compatible internal cable routing     | Felt Endurance Road Disc FLite Custom Butted aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, IS disc mount                      | Felt Endurance Road FLite Custom Butted aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger  | Felt Endurance Road FLite Custom Butted aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger  |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>               |  |  |   |   |   |
| <b>FORK:</b>                | Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades & dropouts w/ ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube   | Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades & dropouts w/ ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube   | Felt Endurance Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades w/ post mount disc tabs, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube   | Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube   | Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube   |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>             | FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA NO.38/42B, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA NO.38/42B, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA NO.38/42B, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt |
| <b>STEM:</b>                | Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 80mm<br>54cm = 90mm<br>56cm = 100mm<br>58 - 61cm = 110mm  | Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 80mm<br>54cm = 90mm<br>56cm = 100mm<br>58 - 61cm = 110mm  | Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 80mm<br>54cm = 90mm<br>56cm = 100mm<br>58 - 61cm = 110mm   | Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 80mm<br>54cm = 90mm<br>56cm = 100mm<br>58 - 61cm = 110mm   | Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 80mm<br>54cm = 90mm<br>56cm = 100mm<br>58 - 61cm = 110mm   |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>           | Felt SuperLite Road VariableShape, 71mm reach, 118mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 400mm<br>54cm = 420mm<br>56 - 61cm = 440mm  | Felt SuperLite Road VariableShape, 71mm reach, 118mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 400mm<br>54cm = 420mm<br>56 - 61cm = 440mm  | Felt SuperLite Road VariableShape, 71mm reach, 118mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 400mm<br>54cm = 420mm<br>56 - 61cm = 440mm   | Felt SuperLite Road VariableShape, 71mm reach, 118mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 400mm<br>54cm = 420mm<br>56 - 61cm = 440mm   | Felt SuperLite Road VariableShape, 71mm reach, 118mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 400mm<br>54cm = 420mm<br>56 - 61cm = 440mm   |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>               | Felt SuperGel Tape   | Felt SuperGel Tape   | Felt SuperGel Tape  | Felt SuperGel Tape  | Felt SuperGel Tape  |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>       | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>            | Shimano 105 11-speed STI   | Shimano Sora STI   | Shimano 105 11-speed STI  | Shimano 105 11-speed STI  | Shimano Sora STI  |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>    | Shimano 105 11-speed braze-on  | Shimano Sora braze-on  | Shimano 105 11-speed clamp-on, Ø34.9mm  | Shimano 105 11-speed clamp-on, Ø34.9mm  | Shimano Sora clamp-on, Ø31.8mm  |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>     | Shimano 105 11-speed long cage   | Shimano Sora short cage  | Shimano 105 11-speed short cage   | Shimano 105 11-speed short cage   | Shimano Sora short cage   |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>            | Shimano 105 11-speed<br>48cm = 165mm<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54 - 56cm = 172.5mm<br>58 - 61cm = 175mm   | Shimano Sora<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54 - 61cm = 175mm  | Shimano R500 11-speed<br>48cm = 165mm<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54 - 56cm = 172.5mm<br>58 - 61cm = 175mm   | Shimano 105 11-speed<br>48cm = 165mm<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54 - 56cm = 172.5mm<br>58 - 61cm = 175mm  | FSA Vero<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54 - 56cm = 172.5mm<br>58 - 61cm = 175mm  |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>          | Shimano 50/34T   | Shimano 50/34T   | Shimano 50/34T  | Shimano 50/34T  | FSA 50/34T  |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>          |  |  |   |   |   |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>      | FSA BB30 w/ 24mm spindle reducers  | FSA BB30 w/ 24mm spindle reducers  | Square Tapered, 68mm  | Shimano Hollowtech II   | FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 103mm  |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>              |  |  |   |   | Superlight Road platform, toe clips & straps  |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>               | Shimano 105 11-speed   | KMC 9-speed  | Shimano 105 11-speed  | Shimano 105 11-speed  | KMC 9-speed   |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/ CASSETTE:</b> | Shimano 105 11-speed, 11-32T   | Shimano, 11-32T  | Shimano 105 11-speed, 11-32T  | Shimano 105 11-speed, 11-32T  | Shimano, 11-32T   |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>        | Shimano 105 11-speed STI   | Shimano Sora STI   | Shimano 105 11-speed STI  | Shimano 105 11-speed STI  | Shimano Sora ST w/ Tektro top mount levers  |
| <b>FRONT BRAKE:</b>         | Shimano 105 dual pivot caliper   | Dual pivot caliper   | TRP Spyre-C disc w/ stainless steel 160mm 6-bolt rotor  | Dual pivot caliper  | Dual pivot caliper  |
| <b>REAR BRAKE:</b>          | Shimano 105 dual pivot caliper   | Dual pivot caliper   | TRP Spyre-C disc w/ stainless steel 140mm 6-bolt rotor  | Dual pivot caliper  | Dual pivot caliper  |
| <b>CABLES:</b>              | Felt Slick brake & derailleur  | Felt Slick brake & derailleur  | Felt Slick compressionless brake & derailleur   | Felt Slick brake & derailleur   | Felt Slick brake & derailleur   |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>              | Prologo Kappa 2  | Felt Endurance Road  | Prologo Kappa 2   | Felt Endurance Road   | Felt Endurance Road   |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>           | Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length  | Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length   | Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length   | Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length   | Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length  |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>     | Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm  | Felt double bolt, Ø31.8mm  | Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm   | Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm   | Single bolt, Ø31.8mm  |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>       | Felt Road RSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 24mm depth  | Felt Road RSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 24mm depth  | Felt Road RSL3 Disc (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 24mm depth  | Felt Road RSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 24mm depth   | Felt Road RSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 24mm depth   |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>           | Felt R3, sealed bearing, 28H   | Felt R3, sealed bearing, 28H   | Felt R3, sealed bearing, 28H  | Felt R3, sealed bearing, 28H  | Felt R3, sealed bearing, 28H  |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>            | Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 11-speed   | Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 9-speed (11-speed compatible)  | Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 11-speed  | Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 11-speed  | Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 9-speed (11-speed compatible)   |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>              | 2.0mm stainless steel  | 2.0mm stainless steel  | 2.0mm stainless steel   | 2.0mm stainless steel   | 2.0mm stainless steel   |
| <b>TIRES:</b>               | Felt All Weather, 700 x 25c  | Felt All Weather, 700 x 25c  | Felt All Weather, 700 x 25c   | Felt All Weather, 700 x 25c   | Felt All Weather, 700 x 25c   |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>             |  |  |   |   |   |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>           |  |  |   |   |   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>         | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint   | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint   | Touch-up paint  | Touch-up paint  | Touch-up paint  |

|                             | Z100  | Z1 FRAMESET   | Z2 DISC FRAMESET   | ZW2  | ZW3  |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| <b>FINISH:</b>              | Satin Black (White, Silver)   | Satin Carbon & Charcoal (Anthracite, White)   | Satin Carbon (Spot Gloss, Shadow, Fluoro Red)  | Satin Carbon (Dark Grey, Pearl White)  | Satin Emerald (Carbon, Yellow, White)  |
| <b>SIZES:</b>               | 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm   | Petite (43), Small (45), Medium (47), Tall (50)  | Petite (43), Small (45), Medium (47), Tall (50)  |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>              | 9.99kg, 22.0lb  | TBA   | TBA  | TBA  | 7.73kg, 17.0lb   |
| <b>FRAME:</b>               | Felt Endurance Road FLite Custom Butted aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger  | Felt Endurance Road UHC Ultimate + Nano carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical compatible)    | Felt Endurance Road Disc UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, IS disc mount, electronic compatible internal cable routing (mechanical compatible) | Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical compatible)   | Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic compatible internal cable routing   |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>               |   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>FORK:</b>                | Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube   | Felt Endurance Road UHC Ultimate + Nano carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades & dropouts                            | Felt Endurance Road Disc UHC Performance carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades w/ 140mm post mount disc tabs & dropouts              | "Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades & dropouts (Petite, Small)<br><br>Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades & dropouts (Medium, Tall)"  | Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades & dropouts (Petite, Small)<br><br>Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades & dropouts (Medium, Tall)                                    |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>             | FSA NO.38/42B, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA NO.42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed superlight cartridge bearing w/ carbon fiber 8.7mm cone spacer, 2 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm carbon fiber headset spacer, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA NO.42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ carbon fiber 8.7mm cone spacer, 2 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm carbon fiber headset spacer, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap & aluminum bolt                             | "FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap & aluminum bolt (Petite, Small)<br><br>FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap & aluminum bolt (Medium, Tall)" | FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt (Petite, Small)<br><br>FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt (Medium, Tall) |
| <b>STEM:</b>                | Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 80mm<br>54cm = 90mm<br>56cm = 100mm<br>58 - 61cm = 110mm   |   |  | Felt Fit Woman SuperLite, Ø31.8mm<br>Petite = +/-17° rise, 60mm<br>Small = +/-17° rise, 70mm<br>Medium = +/-7° rise, 80mm<br>Tall = +/-7° rise, 90mm   | Felt Fit Woman SuperLite, Ø31.8mm<br>Petite = +/-17° rise, 60mm<br>Small = +/-17° rise, 70mm<br>Medium = +/-7° rise, 80mm<br>Tall = +/-7° rise, 90mm   |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>           | Felt SuperLite Road VariableShape, 71mm reach, 118mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 400mm<br>54cm = 420mm<br>56 - 61cm = 440mm   |   |  | 3T Ergonova Team Stealth carbon fiber, 77mm reach, 123mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>Petite - Medium = 380mm<br>Tall = 400mm  | Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, 71mm reach, 118mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>Petite - Medium = 380mm<br>Tall = 400mm  |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>               | Felt SuperGel Tape  |   |  | Felt SuperGel Tape   | Felt SuperGel Tape   |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>       | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   |   |  | Felt Bubble-Tech "Fit Woman"   | Felt Bubble-Tech "Fit Woman"   |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>            | Shimano Claris STI  |   |  | Shimano Ultegra Di2 w/ secondary climbing shifter  | Shimano Ultegra STI  |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>    | Shimano Claris clamp-on, Ø31.8mm  |   |  | Shimano Ultegra Di2 braze-on   | Shimano Ultegra braze-on   |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>     | Shimano Claris short cage   |   |  | Shimano Ultegra Di2 long cage  | Shimano Ultegra long cage  |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>            | FSA Tempo<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54 - 56cm = 172.5mm<br>58 - 61cm = 175mm   |   |  | FSA SL-K Light ABS BB386<br>Petite - Small = 165mm<br>Medium = 170mm<br>Tall = 172.5mm   | Shimano Ultegra<br>Petite - Small = 165mm<br>Medium = 170mm<br>Tall = 172.5mm  |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>          | FSA 50/34T  |   |  | FSA ABS 50/34T   | Shimano 50/34T   |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>          |   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>      | FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 110.5mm  |   |  | FSA BB30 w/ BB386 reducers   | FSA BB30 w/ 24mm spindle reducers  |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>              | Superlight Road platform, toe clips & straps  |   |  |  |  |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>               | KMC 8-speed   |   |  | Shimano 11-speed   | Shimano 11-speed   |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/ CASSETTE:</b> | Shimano, 11-32T   |   |  | Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T   | Shimano 11-speed, 11-32T   |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>        | Shimano Claris STI w/ Tektro top mount levers   |   |  | Shimano Ultegra Di2  | Shimano Ultegra STI  |
| <b>FRONT BRAKE:</b>         | Dual pivot caliper  |   |  | Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper   | Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper   |
| <b>REAR BRAKE:</b>          | Dual pivot caliper  |   |  | Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper   | Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper   |
| <b>CABLES:</b>              | Felt Slick brake & derailleur   |   |  | Shimano brake & Di2 derailleur   | Felt Slick brake & derailleur  |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>              | Felt Endurance Road   |   |  | Prologo Kappa EVO PAS DEA  | Prologo Kappa EVO PAS DEA  |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>           | Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length  |   |  | 3T Ionic VR 25 Team Stealth, Ø27.2mm, 350mm length   | Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length  |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>     | Single bolt, Ø31.8mm  | Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm   | FSA BB30 w/ 24mm spindle reducers  | Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm  | Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm  |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>       | Felt Road RSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 24mm depth   |   |  | Shimano RS81 C24, tubeless   | Fulcrum Racing 7 Wide  |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>           | Felt R3, sealed bearing, 28H  |   |  | Shimano RS81   | Fulcrum Racing 7   |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>            | Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 8-speed (11-speed compatible)   |   |  | Shimano RS81, 11-speed   | Fulcrum Racing 7, 11-speed   |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>              | 2.0mm stainless steel   |   |  | Shimano RS81   | Fulcrum Racing 7   |
| <b>TIRES:</b>               | Felt All Weather, 700 x 25c   |   |  | Vittoria Diamante Pro Light, 220tpi, 700 x 23c   | Vittoria Rubino Pro Tech, 700 x 23c  |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>             |   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>           |   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>         | Touch-up paint  | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Felt front brake nut, Felt valve extenders, touch-up paint, Felt bonus decals   | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Felt front brake nut, Felt valve extenders, touch-up paint, Felt bonus decals  | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 internal battery charging cables, touch-up paint   | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint   |

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

|                            | ZW5   | ZW7   | ZW85   | ZW95  | ZW100   |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| <b>FINISH:</b>             | Satin Carbon (Dark Grey, Peppermint)  | Gloss Pearl White (Black, Rhodamine)  | Satin Black (Silver, Purple)   | Satin Mint (Grey, Carbon)   | Satin Dark Heather Grey (Silver, Coral)   |
| <b>SIZES:</b>              | Petite (43), Small (45), Medium (47), Tall (50)   | Petite (43), Small (45), Medium (47), Tall (50)   | Petite (43), Small (45), Medium (47), Tall (50)  | Petite (43), Small (45), Medium (47), Tall (50)   | Petite (43), Small (45), Medium (47), Tall (50)   |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>             | 8.03kg, 17.6lb  | 8.66kg, 19.1lb  | 8.83kg, 19.4lb   | 9.20kg, 20.2lb  | 9.48kg, 20.9lb  |
| <b>FRAME:</b>              | Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic compatible internal cable routing  | Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic compatible internal cable routing  | Felt Fit Woman Road Flite Custom Butted aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger   | Felt Fit Woman Road Flite Custom Butted aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger  | Felt Fit Woman Road Flite Custom Butted aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger  |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>              |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>FORK:</b>               | Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades & dropouts w/ 1.125" aluminum steer tube(Petite, Small)<br>Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades & dropouts w/ ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube(Medium, Tall)   | Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades & dropouts w/ 1.125" aluminum steer tube(Petite, Small)<br>Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades & dropouts w/ ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube(Medium, Tall)   | Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades, 1.125" aluminum steer tube (Petite, Small)<br>Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube (Medium, Tall)  | Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades, 1.125" aluminum steer tube   | Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades, 1.125" aluminum steer tube   |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>            | FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt(Petite, Small)<br>FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt (Medium, Tall) | FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt(Petite, Small)<br>FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt (Medium, Tall) | FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt(Petite, Small)<br>FSA NO.38/42B, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt (Medium, Tall) | FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt |
| <b>STEM:</b>               | Felt Fit Woman SuperLite, Ø31.8mm<br>Petite = +/-17" rise, 60mm<br>Small = +/-17" rise, 70mm<br>Medium = +/-7" rise, 80mm<br>Tall = +/-7" rise, 90mm  | Felt Fit Woman SuperLite, Ø31.8mm<br>Petite = +/-17" rise, 60mm<br>Small = +/-17" rise, 70mm<br>Medium = +/-7" rise, 80mm<br>Tall = +/-7" rise, 90mm  | Felt Fit Woman SuperLite, Ø31.8mm<br>Petite = +/-17" rise, 60mm<br>Small = +/-17" rise, 70mm<br>Medium = +/-7" rise, 80mm<br>Tall = +/-7" rise, 90mm   | Felt Fit Woman SuperLite, Ø31.8mm<br>Petite = +/-17" rise, 60mm<br>Small = +/-17" rise, 70mm<br>Medium = +/-7" rise, 80mm<br>Tall = +/-7" rise, 90mm                                  | Felt Fit Woman SuperLite, Ø31.8mm<br>Petite = +/-17" rise, 60mm<br>Small = +/-17" rise, 70mm<br>Medium = +/-7" rise, 80mm<br>Tall = +/-7" rise, 90mm                                  |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>          | Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, 71mm reach, 118mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>Petite - Medium = 380mm<br>Tall = 400mm   | Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, 71mm reach, 118mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>Petite - Medium = 380mm<br>Tall = 400mm   | Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, 71mm reach, 118mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>Petite - Medium = 380mm<br>Tall = 400mm  | Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, 71mm reach, 118mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>Petite - Medium = 380mm<br>Tall = 400mm   | Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, 71mm reach, 118mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>Petite - Medium = 380mm<br>Tall = 400mm   |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>              | Felt SuperGel Tape  | Felt SuperGel Tape  | Felt SuperGel Tape   | Felt SuperGel Tape  | Felt SuperGel Tape  |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>      | Felt Bubble-Tech "Fit Woman"  | Felt Bubble-Tech "Fit Woman"  | Felt Bubble-Tech "Fit Woman"   | Felt Bubble-Tech "Fit Woman"  | Felt Bubble-Tech "Fit Woman"  |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>           | Shimano 105 11-speed STI  | Shimano Sora STI  | Shimano 105 11-speed STI   | Shimano Sora STI  | Shimano Claris STI  |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>   | Shimano 105 11-speed braze-on   | Shimano Sora braze-on   | Shimano 105 11-speed clamp-on, Ø31.8mm   | Shimano Sora clamp-on, Ø31.8mm  | Shimano Claris clamp-on, Ø31.8mm  |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>    | Shimano 105 11-speed long cage  | Shimano Sora short cage   | Shimano 105 11-speed long cage   | Shimano Sora short cage   | Shimano Claris short cage   |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>           | Shimano 105 11-speed<br>Petite - Small = 165mm<br>Medium = 170mm<br>Tall = 172.5mm  | Shimano Sora<br>Petite - Small = 165mm<br>Medium - Tall = 170mm   | Shimano 105 11-speed<br>Petite - Small = 165mm<br>Medium = 170mm<br>Tall = 172.5mm   | FSA Vero<br>Petite - Small = 165mm<br>Medium = 170mm<br>Tall = 172.5mm  | FSA Tempo<br>Petite - Small = 165mm<br>Medium = 170mm<br>Tall = 172.5mm   |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>         | Shimano 50/34T  | Shimano 50/34T  | Shimano 50/34T   | FSA 50/34T  | FSA 50/34T  |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>         |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>     | FSA BB30 w/ 24mm spindle reducers   | FSA BB30 w/ 24mm spindle reducers   | Shimano Hollowtech II  | FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 103mm  | FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 110.5mm  |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>             |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>              | Shimano 105 11-speed  | KMC 9-speed   | Shimano 105 11-speed   | KMC 9-speed   | KMC 8-speed   |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE:</b> | Shimano 105 11-speed, 11-32T  | Shimano, 11-32T   | Shimano 105 11-speed, 11-32T   | Shimano, 11-32T   | Shimano, 11-32T   |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>       | Shimano 105 11-speed STI  | Shimano Sora STI  | Shimano 105 11-speed STI   | Shimano Sora ST w/ Tektro top mount levers  | Shimano Claris STI w/ Tektro top mount levers   |
| <b>FRONT BRAKE:</b>        | Dual pivot caliper  | Dual pivot caliper  | Dual pivot caliper   | Dual pivot caliper  | Dual pivot caliper  |
| <b>REAR BRAKE:</b>         | Dual pivot caliper  | Dual pivot caliper  | Dual pivot caliper   | Dual pivot caliper  | Dual pivot caliper  |
| <b>CABLES:</b>             | Felt Slick brake & derailleur   | Felt Slick brake & derailleur   | Felt Slick brake & derailleur  | Felt Slick brake & derailleur   | Felt Slick brake & derailleur   |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>             | Prologo Kappa EVO PAS DEA   | Felt Fit Woman Road   | Prologo Kappa EVO PAS DEA  | Felt Fit Woman Road   | Felt Fit Woman Road   |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>          | Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length   | Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length  | Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length  | Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length  | Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length  |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>    | Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm   | Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm   | Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm  | Single bolt, Ø31.8mm  | Single bolt, Ø31.8mm  |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>      | Felt Fit Woman WRSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 22mm depth   | Felt Fit Woman WRSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 22mm depth   | Felt Fit Woman WRSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 22mm depth  | Felt Fit Woman WRSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 22mm depth   | Felt Fit Woman WRSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 22mm depth   |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>          | Felt R3, sealed bearing, 24H  | Felt R3, sealed bearing, 24H  | Felt R3, sealed bearing, 24H   | Felt R3, sealed bearing, 24H  | Felt R3, sealed bearing, 24H  |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>           | Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed  | Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 9-speed (11-speed compatible)   | Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed   | Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 9-speed (11-speed compatible)   | Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 8-speed (11-speed compatible)   |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>             | 1.8mm stainless steel   | 1.8mm stainless steel   | 1.8mm stainless steel  | 1.8mm stainless steel   | 1.8mm stainless steel   |
| <b>TIRES:</b>              | Felt All Weather, 700 x 25c   | Felt All Weather, 700 x 25c   | Felt All Weather, 700 x 25c  | Felt All Weather, 700 x 25c   | Felt All Weather, 700 x 25c   |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>            |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>          |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>        | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint  | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint  | Carbon assembly paste, touch-up paint  | Touch-up paint  | Touch-up paint  |

|                             | ZW1 FRAMESET  | V85   | V100  | V90 F   | V95 F   |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>FINISH:</b>              | Satin Carbon (Gloss Black)  | Satin Black (Gloss Black, Red)  | Gloss Wolf Grey (Black, Bright Red)   | Gloss Tinted Bronze (Silver, Fluoro Green)  | Satin Black (Red, White)  |
| <b>SIZES:</b>               | Petite (43), Small (45), Medium (47), Tall (50)   | 43, 45, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 43, 45, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 43, 45, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>              | TBA   | TBA   | TBA   | TBA   | TBA   |
| <b>FRAME:</b>               | Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Ultimate + Nano carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical compatible)  | Felt Adventure Road Disc FLite Custom Butted aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, IS disc mount                      | Felt Adventure Road Disc FLite Custom Butted aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, IS disc mount                      | Felt Flatbar Road Disc FLite Custom Butted aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, IS disc mount                        | Felt Flatbar Road Disc FLite Custom Butted aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, IS disc mount                        |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>               |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>FORK:</b>                | Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Ultimate + Nano carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades & dropouts (Petite, Small)<br><br>Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Ultimate + Nano carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube w/ integrated crown race, crown, blades & dropouts (Medium, Tall)   | Felt Adventure Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades w/ IS mount disc tabs, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube   | Felt Adventure Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades w/ IS mount disc tabs, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube   | Felt Adventure Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades w/ IS mount disc tabs, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube   | Felt Flatbar Road Disc 6061 aluminum blades w/ IS mount disc tabs, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube   |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>             | FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" sealed superlight cartridge bearing w/ carbon fiber 8.7mm cone spacer, 2 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm carbon fiber headset spacer, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap & aluminum bolt (Petite, Small)<br><br>FSA NO.42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed superlight cartridge bearing w/ carbon fiber 8.7mm cone spacer, 2 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm carbon fiber headset spacer, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap & aluminum bolt (Medium, Tall) | FSA NO.38/42B, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA NO.38/42B, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA NO.38/42B, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA NO.38/42B, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt |
| <b>STEM:</b>                |   | Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>43-45cm = 80mm<br>51-54cm = 90mm<br>56-58cm = 100mm<br>61cm = 110mm   | Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>43-45cm = 80mm<br>51-54cm = 90mm<br>56-58cm = 100mm<br>61cm = 110mm   | Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>43-45cm = 80mm<br>51-54cm = 90mm<br>56-58cm = 100mm<br>61cm = 110mm   | Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>43-45cm = 80mm<br>51-54cm = 90mm<br>56-58cm = 100mm<br>61cm = 110mm   |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>           |   | Felt CXR SuperLite, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>47 - 50cm = 420 / 450mm<br>53 - 60cm = 440 / 470mm   | Felt CXR SuperLite, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>47 - 50cm = 420 / 450mm<br>53 - 60cm = 440 / 470mm   | Felt SuperLite Road, 10° sweep, Ø31.8mm<br>43-45cm = 580mm<br>51cm = 600mm<br>54-56cm = 620mm<br>58-61cm = 640mm  | Felt SuperLite Road, 10° sweep, Ø31.8mm<br>43-45cm = 580mm<br>51cm = 600mm<br>54-56cm = 620mm<br>58-61cm = 640mm  |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>               |   | Felt CxGel Tape   | Felt CxGel Tape   | Felt Ergonomic triple density w/ integrated bar end   | Felt Ergonomic triple density w/ integrated bar end   |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>       |   | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>            |   | Shimano 105 11-speed STI  | Shimano Claris STI  | Shimano 10-Speed Rapidfire Plus   | Shimano Sora Rapidfire Plus   |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>    |   | Shimano 105 11-speed clamp-on, Ø31.8mm  | Shimano Claris clamp-on, Ø31.8mm  | Shimano 10-Speed clamp-on, Ø31.8mm  | Shimano Sora clamp-on, Ø31.8mm  |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>     |   | Shimano 105 11-speed long cage  | Shimano Claris short cage   | Shimano 10-Speed long cage  | Shimano Sora short cage   |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>            |   | Shimano 105 11-speed<br>43-45cm = 165mm<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54-56cm = 172.5mm<br>58-61cm = 175mm   | FSA Tempo<br>43-45cm = 165mm<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54-56cm = 172.5mm<br>58-61cm = 175mm  | FSA Omega<br>43-45cm = 165mm<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54-56cm = 172.5mm<br>58-61cm = 175mm  | FSA Tempo<br>43-45cm = 165mm<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54-56cm = 172.5mm<br>58-61cm = 175mm  |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>          |   | Shimano 50/34T  | FSA 50/34T  | FSA 50/34T  | FSA 50/34T  |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>          |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>      |   | Shimano Hollowtech II   | FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 110.5mm  | FSA MegaExo   | FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 110.5mm  |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>              |   | Superlight Road platform, toe clips & straps  | Superlight Road platform, toe clips & straps  | Fitness platform pedal  | Fitness platform pedal  |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>               |   | Shimano 105 11-speed  | KMC 8-speed   | KMC 10-speed  | KMC 9-speed   |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/ CASSETTE:</b> |   | Shimano 105 11-speed, 11-32T  | Shimano, 11-32T   | Shimano, 11-32T   | Shimano, 11-32T   |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>        |   | Shimano 105 11-speed STI w/ Tektro top mount levers   | Shimano Claris STI w/ Tektro top mount levers   | Tektro Auriga Hydraulic   | Tektro Auriga Hydraulic   |
| <b>FRONT BRAKE:</b>         |   | TRP Spyre   | Tektro Mira   | Tektro Auriga Hydraulic   | Tektro Auriga Hydraulic   |
| <b>REAR BRAKE:</b>          |   | TRP Spyre   | Tektro Mira   | Tektro Auriga Hydraulic   | Tektro Auriga Hydraulic   |
| <b>CABLES:</b>              |   | Felt Slick compressionless brake & derailleur   | Felt Slick compressionless brake & derailleur   | Tektro Hydraulic brake & Felt Slick derailleur  | Tektro Hydraulic brake & Felt Slick derailleur  |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>              |   | Selle Royal Look In Athletic  | Selle Royal Look In Athletic  | Selle Royal Look In Athletic  | Selle Royal Look In Athletic  |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>           |   | Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length   | Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length  | Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length   | Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length  |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>     | Felt double bolt w/ titanium bolts & scandium nut-bar, Ø30.6mm  | Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm   | Single bolt, Ø30.6mm  | Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm   | Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm   |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>       |   | Felt Road RSL3Disc (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 24mm depth   | Felt Road RSL4Disc (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 22mm depth   | Felt Road RSL3Disc (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 24mm depth   | Felt Road RSL4 Disc (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 24mm depth  |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>           |   | Felt R4 Disc, sealed bearing, 32H   | Felt R4 Disc, sealed bearing, 32H   | Felt R4 Disc, sealed bearing, 32H   | Felt R4 Disc, sealed bearing, 32H   |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>            |   | Felt R4 Disc, sealed bearing, 32H, 8-speed  | Felt R4 Disc, sealed bearing, 32H, 8-speed  | Felt R4 Disc, sealed bearing, 32H, 8-speed  | Felt R4 Disc, sealed bearing, 32H, 8-speed  |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>              |   | 2.0mm stainless steel   | 2.0mm stainless steel   | 2.0mm stainless steel   | 2.0mm stainless steel   |
| <b>TIRES:</b>               |   | Vittoria Zaffiro, 700 x 28c   | Vittoria Zaffiro, 700 x 32c   | Vittoria Zaffiro, 700 x 28c   | Vittoria Zaffiro, 700 x 28c   |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>             |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>           |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>         | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Felt front brake nut, Felt valve extenders, touch-up paint, Felt bonus decals   | Touch-up paint  | Touch-up paint  | Touch-up paint  | Touch-up paint  |

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

|                             | V110 F  | IAFRD   | IA2   | IA3   | IA4   |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>FINISH:</b>              | Gloss White (Pewter, Black, Red)  | Satin Carbon (Gloss Red, Gloss Black)   | Satin Carbon (White, Fluoro Green)  | Satin Carbon (Silver, Blue)   | Satin Carbon (Red, Shadow)  |
| <b>SIZES:</b>               | 43, 45, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm  | 48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm  | 48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm  | 48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm  |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>              | TBA   | 8.65kg, 19.0lb  | TBA   | TBA   | TBA   |
| <b>FRAME:</b>               | Felt Flatbar Road FLite Custom Butted aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, IS disc mount | Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & carbon horizontal dropouts w/ integrated chain tensioners, internal cable routing (mechanical compatible) | Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & carbon horizontal dropouts w/ integrated chain tensioners, internal cable routing (mechanical compatible) | Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & carbon horizontal dropouts w/ integrated chain tensioners, electronic compatible internal cable routing | Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & carbon horizontal dropouts w/ integrated chain tensioners, electronic compatible internal cable routing |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>               |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>FORK:</b>                | Felt Flatbar Road Disc 6061 aluminum blades w/ IS mount disc tabs, 1.125" steer tube  | Felt Dagger UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber mono-coque construction, 1.25" carbon fiber steer, brake covers, blades, dropouts, crown  | Felt Dagger UHC Advanced carbon fiber mono-coque construction, 1.25" carbon fiber steer, brake covers, blades, dropouts, crown  | Felt Dagger UHC Advanced carbon fiber mono-coque construction, 1.25" carbon fiber steer, brake covers, blades, dropouts, crown  | Felt Dagger UHC Advanced carbon fiber mono-coque construction, 1.25" carbon fiber steer, brake covers, blades, dropouts, crown  |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>             | FSA NO.10, 1.125" sealed bearing w/ 25mm Cone Spacer, 3 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & steel bolt                                       | FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" ceramic sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt compression device  | FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt compression device  | FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt compression device  | FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt compression device  |
| <b>STEM:</b>                | Felt SuperLite, +/-17° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>43-45cm = 80mm<br>51-54cm = 90mm<br>56-58cm = 100mm<br>61cm = 110mm                                       | Felt Dagger   | Felt Dagger   | Felt Dagger   | Felt Dagger   |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>           | Felt SuperLite Road, 10° sweep, Ø31.8mm<br>43-45cm = 580mm<br>51cm = 600mm<br>54-56cm = 620mm<br>58-61cm = 640mm                                  | Felt Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar w/ Felt f-Bend carbon fiber 3-position extensions  | Felt Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar w/ Felt f-Bend 3-position extensions   | Felt Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar w/ Felt f-Bend 3-position extensions   | Felt Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar w/ Felt f-Bend 3-position extensions   |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>               | Felt Ergonomic double density   | Felt VelvetGel Tape & Dimpled Gel Pads  | Felt VelvetGel Tape & Dimpled Gel Pads  | Felt VelvetGel Tape & Dimpled Gel Pads  | Felt VelvetGel Tape & Dimpled Gel Pads  |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>       | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>            | Shimano Altus Rapidfire Plus  | Shimano Tri Di2, 2 Button   | Shimano Tri Di2, 2 Button   | SRAM R2C Aero Tri   | microSHIFT Tri  |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>    | Shimano Altus clamp-on, Ø31.8mm   | Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 braze-on   | Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 braze-on   | SRAM RED 22 YAW braze-on w/ chain watcher   | Shimano Ultegra braze-on  |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>     | Shimano Acera   | Shimano Dura-Ace Di2  | Shimano Dura-Ace Di2  | SRAM RED 22 short cage  | Shimano Ultegra short cage  |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>            | SR/Suntour XCC<br>43-51cm = 170mm<br>54-56cm = 175mm  | Shimano Dura-Ace<br>48 - 51cm = 165mm<br>54 - 56cm = 170mm<br>58cm = 172.5mm  | Shimano Dura-Ace<br>48 - 51cm = 165mm<br>54 - 56cm = 170mm<br>58cm = 172.5mm  | SRAM S952 BB30 YAW<br>48 - 51cm = 165mm<br>54 - 56cm = 170mm<br>58cm = 172.5mm  | Vision TriMax Pro Tri BB30<br>48 - 51cm = 165mm<br>54 - 56cm = 170mm<br>58cm = 172.5mm  |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>          | SR/Suntour 48/38/28T  | Shimano 52/36T  | Shimano 52/36T  | SRAM 52/36T   | Vision 52/38T   |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>          |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>      | FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 113mm  | FSA Ceramic BB30 w/ 24mm spindle reducers   | FSA BB30 w/ 24mm spindle reducers   | SRAM BB30   | Vision BB30   |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>              | Fitness platform pedal  |   |   |   |   |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>               | KMC 8-speed   | Shimano Dura-Ace 11-speed   | Shimano 11-speed  | SRAM 11-speed   | Shimano 11-speed  |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/ CASSETTE:</b> | Shimano, 11-34T   | Shimano Dura-Ace, 11-25T  | Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T  | SRAM 11-speed, 11-26T   | Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T  |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>        | Tektro FL320  | Shimano Dura-Ace Tri Di2, 2 Button  | Shimano Tri Di2, 2 Button   | SRAM 990 Aero Tri   | Aero Tri  |
| <b>FRONT BRAKE:</b>         | Tektro RX1.0  | Felt Aero Brake System w/ integrated cover  | Felt Aero Brake System w/ integrated cover  | Felt Aero Brake System w/ integrated cover  | Felt Aero Brake System w/ integrated cover  |
| <b>REAR BRAKE:</b>          | Tektro RX1.0  | Felt Aero Brake System w/ integrated cover  | Felt Aero Brake System w/ integrated cover  | Felt Aero Brake System w/ integrated cover  | Felt Aero Brake System w/ integrated cover  |
| <b>CABLES:</b>              | Felt Slick compressionless brake & derailleur   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>              | Selle Royal Look In Athletic  | ISM Attack Ti   | ISM Attack Ti   | ISM Attack  | ISM Attack  |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>           | Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length  | Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber w/ 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 300mm length   | Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber w/ 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 300mm length   | Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber w/ 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 300mm length   | Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber w/ 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 300mm length   |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>     | Single bolt, Ø30.6mm  | Felt Internaloc integrated w/ titanium bolts  | Felt Internaloc integrated w/ titanium bolts  | Felt Internaloc integrated w/ titanium bolts  | Felt Internaloc integrated w/ titanium bolts  |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>       | Felt Road RSL4 (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 22mm depth   | Zipp 404 Firecrest carbon fiber (front); Zipp 808 Firecrest carbon fiber (rear)   | Felt TTR1 by Novatec carbon fiber, 24mm width, 50mm depth (front); Felt TTR0 by Novatec carbon fiber, 25mm width, 90mm depth (rear)   | Felt TTR1 by Novatec carbon fiber, 24mm width, 50mm depth   | Felt TTR3, 22mm width, 35mm depth   |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>           | Felt R4, sealed bearing, 28H  | Zipp 404 Firecrest  | Felt TTR1 by Novatec, sealed cartridge bearing, 20H   | Felt TTR1 by Novatec, sealed cartridge bearing, 20H   | Felt TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 24H  |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>            | Felt R4, sealed bearing, 28H, 8-speed   | Zipp 808 Firecrest, 11-speed  | Felt TTR0 by Novatec, sealed cartridge bearing, 20H, 11-speed   | Felt TTR1 by Novatec, sealed cartridge bearing, 24H, 11-speed   | Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed  |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>              | 2.0mm stainless steel   | Zipp 404 Firecrest (front); Zipp 808 Firecrest (rear)   | Bladed butted aero stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples  | Bladed butted aero stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples  | 1.8 / 1.2 / 1.8mm butted aero stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples   |
| <b>TIRES:</b>               | Vittoria Zaffiro, 700 x 32c   | Challenge Triathlon Pro, 700 x 23c  | Felt Aero TTR2, 700 x 23c   | Felt Aero TTR2, 700 x 23c   | Felt Aero TTR2, 700 x 23c   |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>             |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>           |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>         | Touch-up paint  | Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA Aeropac, IA Calpac, Di2 Internal battery charging cables, valve extenders, touch-up paint  | Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA Aeropac, IA Calpac, Di2 Internal battery charging cables, valve extenders, touch-up paint  | Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA Aeropac, IA Calpac, valve extenders, touch-up paint  | Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA Aeropac, IA Calpac, valve extenders, touch-up paint  |



|                            | IA FRD FRAMESET   | IA1 FRAMESET  | DA1   | DA1 FRAMESET  | B2 (Available in 650c)  |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>FINISH:</b>             | Satin Carbon (Gloss Red, Gloss Black)   | Satin Carbon (Gloss Black, Shadow)  | Satin Carbon (Fluoro Red, Gloss Pewter)   | Satin Carbon (Fluoro Red, Gloss Pewter)   | Satin Carbon (Pearl Anthracite, Flo Green Fade)   |
| <b>SIZES:</b>              | 48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm  | 48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm  | 51, 54, 56, 58cm  | 51, 54, 56, 58cm  | 47 (650c), 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm   |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>             | TBA   | TBA   | TBA   | TBA   | TBA   |
| <b>FRAME:</b>              | Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & carbon horizontal dropouts w/ integrated chain tensioners, internal cable routing (mechanical compatible) | Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & carbon horizontal dropouts w/ integrated chain tensioners, internal cable routing (mechanical compatible) | Felt Dual Aero TT/Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & horizontal dropouts w/ integrated chain tensioners, internal cable routing (mechanical compatible) | Felt Dual Aero TT/Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & horizontal dropouts w/ integrated chain tensioners, internal cable routing (mechanical compatible) | Felt Dual Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & horizontal dropouts w/ integrated chain tensioners, internal cable routing (mechanical compatible)      |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>              |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>FORK:</b>               | Felt Dagger UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.25" carbon fiber steer, brake covers, blades, dropouts, crown   | Felt Dagger UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.25" carbon fiber steer, brake covers, blades, dropouts, crown   | Felt Bayonet 4 UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, carbon fiber brake cover, blades, dropouts, crown w/ Felt compression device   | Felt Bayonet 4 UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, carbon fiber brake cover, blades, dropouts, crown w/ Felt compression device   | Felt Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades & dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube   |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>            | FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" ceramic sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt compression device  | FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt compression device  | Felt Bayonet 3 / 4 integrated, 19mm sealed cartridge bearing  | Felt Bayonet 3 / 4 integrated, 19mm sealed cartridge bearing  | FSA I2S integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ aluminum 16.5mm integrated brake hanger & barrel adjuster cone spacer, 2 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt |
| <b>STEM:</b>               | Felt Dagger   | Felt Dagger   | Felt Bayonet 4 Fixed Position, 90 x 0mm, Ø31.8mm<br>Felt Bayonet 4 Fixed Position, 70 x 30mm, Ø31.8mm   | Felt Bayonet 4 Fixed Position, 90 x 0mm, Ø31.8mm<br>Felt Bayonet 4 Fixed Position, 70 x 30mm, Ø31.8mm   | Felt SuperLite, +/-17° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 80mm<br>54 - 56cm = 90mm<br>58cm = 100mm<br>61cm = 110mm   |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>          | Felt Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar w/ Felt f-Bend carbon fiber 3-position extensions  | Felt Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar w/ Felt f-Bend 3-position extensions   | Devon Bayonet 3 UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar w/ Felt f-Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm<br>51 - 58cm = 420mm   |   | Felt Bayonet 3 base bar w/ Felt f-Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm<br>51 - 54cm = 390mm<br>56 - 58cm = 420mm<br>61cm = 440mm   |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>              | Felt VelvetGel Tape & Dimpled Gel Pads  | Felt VelvetGel Tape & Dimpled Gel Pads  | Felt VelvetGel Tape, Felt Tri Tip Grips & Dimpled Gel Pads  |   | Felt VelvetGel Tape, Felt Tri Tip Grips & Dimpled Gel Pads  |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>      |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>           |   |   | microSHIFT TT 11-speed  |   | Shimano TT/Tri Di2, 2 Button  |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>   |   |   | Shimano Dura-Ace braze-on   |   | Shimano Ultegra Di2 braze-on  |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>    |   |   | Shimano Dura-Ace  |   | Shimano Ultegra Di2 short cage  |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>           |   |   | Vision TriMax Pro TT BB30<br>51cm = 170mm<br>54cm = 172.5mm<br>56 - 58cm = 175mm  |   | Vision TriMax Pro TT/Tri BB30<br>51cm = 167.5mm<br>54 - 56cm = 170mm<br>58 - 61cm = 172.5mm   |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>         |   |   | Vision 52/38T   |   | Vision 52/38T   |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>         |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>     | FSA Ceramic BB30 w/ 24mm spindle reducers   | FSA BB30 w/ 24mm spindle reducers   | Vision BB30   |   | Vision BB30   |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>             |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>              |   |   | Shimano 11-speed  |   | Shimano 11-speed  |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE:</b> |   |   | Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T  |   | Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T  |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>       |   |   | Aero TT/Tri   |   | Aero TT/Tri   |
| <b>FRONT BRAKE:</b>        | Felt Aero Brake System w/ integrated cover  | Felt Aero Brake System w/ integrated cover  | Felt Aero Brake System w/ integrated cover  | Felt Aero Brake System w/ integrated cover  | Aero TT/Tri Dual pivot caliper  |
| <b>REAR BRAKE:</b>         | Felt Aero Brake System w/ integrated cover  | Felt Aero Brake System w/ integrated cover  | Felt Aero TT/Tri, integrated  | Felt Aero TT/Tri, integrated  | Felt Aero TT/Tri  |
| <b>CABLES:</b>             |   |   | Felt Slick brake & derailleur   |   | Felt Slick brake & derailleur   |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>             |   |   | ZERO® II TT CPC TiRox   |   | Prologo Nago Evo Tri40 T2.0   |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>          | Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber w/ 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 300mm length   | Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber w/ 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 300mm length   | Felt Vibration Reducing TT/Tri UHC carbon fiber w/ 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 350mm length  | Felt Vibration Reducing TT/Tri UHC carbon fiber w/ 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 350mm length  | Felt Vibration Reducing TT/Tri UHC carbon fiber w/ 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 350mm length  |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>    | Felt Internaloc integrated w/ titanium bolts  | Felt Internaloc integrated w/ titanium bolts  | Felt Aero Integrated DA/B   | Felt Aero Integrated DA/B   | Felt Aero Integrated DA/B   |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>      |   |   | Felt TTR3, 22mm width, 35mm depth   |   | Felt TTR3, 22mm width, 35mm depth   |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>          |   |   | Felt TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 24H  |   | Felt TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 24H  |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>           |   |   | Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed  |   | Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed  |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>             |   |   | 1.8 / 1.2 / 1.8mm butted aero stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples   |   | 1.8 / 1.2 / 1.8mm butted aero stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples   |
| <b>TIRES:</b>              |   |   | Felt Aero TTR2, 700 x 23c   |   | Felt Aero TTR2, 700 x 23c   |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>            |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>          |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>        | Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA Aeropac, IA Calpac, Felt front brake nut, Felt valve extenders, touch-up paint, Felt bonus decals  | Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA Aeropac, IA Calpac, Felt front brake nut, Felt valve extenders, touch-up paint, Felt bonus decals  | Carbon assembly paste, DA Aero Bottle System by TorHans™, Di2 battery cover, Felt front brake nut, Felt valve extenders, touch-up paint   | Carbon assembly paste, DA Aero Bottle System by TorHans™, Di2 battery cover, Felt front brake nut, Felt valve extenders, touch-up paint, Felt bonus decals  | Carbon assembly paste, Di2 battery cover, touch-up paint  |

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

|                            | B12 (Available in 650c)   | B14 (Available in 650c)  | S32 (Available in 650c)  | TK1   | TK2  |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| <b>FINISH:</b>             | Satin Carbon (Pearl Anthracite, White)  | Gloss Carbon (White, Red)  | Satin Black (Silver, Red)  | Matte Carbon (Shadow)   | Matte Black (Gloss red, White)   |
| <b>SIZES:</b>              | 47 (650c), 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm   | 47 (650c), 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 47 (650c), 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 52, 55, 57, 60cm  | 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm   |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>             | TBA   | TBA  | 9.52kg, 20.9lb   | TBA   | TBA  |
| <b>FRAME:</b>              | Felt Dual Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & horizontal dropouts w/ integrated chain tensioners, internal cable routing (electronic compatible)      | Felt Dual Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & horizontal dropouts w/ integrated chain tensioners, internal cable routing (electronic compatible) | Felt Aero TT/Tri AeroLite Custom Butted aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, machined threaded BB shell, & horizontal dropouts w/ integrated chain tensioners, internal cable routing | Felt Aero Track UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, threaded BB, horizontal dropouts w/ titanium surfaces & integrated chain tensioners | Felt Aero Track UltraLite Custom Butted 7005 aluminum, threaded BB shell, horizontal dropouts w/ cast steel surfaces & integrated chain tensioners                                       |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>              |   |  |  |   |  |
| <b>FORK:</b>               | Felt Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades & dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube   | Felt Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades & dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube  | Felt Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades & dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube  | Felt Aero Track UHC Ultimate carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer tube, crown, blades & dropouts                                    | Felt Aero Track UHC Performance carbon fiber blades & dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube   |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>            | FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ aluminum 16.5mm integrated brake hanger & barrel adjuster cone spacer, 2 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt        | FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt        | FSA IS integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ custom TK1 cone spacer, 2 x 10mm + 1 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt             | FSA IS integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ aluminum 9mm cone spacer, 20mm optional secondary cone spacer, 2 x 10mm + 1 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt |
| <b>STEM:</b>               | Felt SuperLite, +/-17" rise, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 80mm<br>54 - 56cm = 90mm<br>58cm = 100mm<br>61cm = 110mm   | Felt SuperLite, +/-7" rise, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 80mm<br>54 - 56cm = 90mm<br>58cm = 100mm<br>61cm = 110mm   | Felt SuperLite, +/-7" rise, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 80mm<br>54 - 56cm = 90mm<br>58cm = 100mm<br>61cm = 110mm   | 3T ARX II Pro, +/-6" rise, Ø31.8mm, 70mm  | 3T Pro, +/-10" rise, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 70mm<br>54 = 85mm<br>56 - 61cm = 100mm<br>61cm = 100mm  |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>          | Felt Bayonet 3 base bar w/ Felt f-Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm<br>51 - 54cm = 390mm<br>56 - 58cm = 420mm<br>61cm = 440mm   | Felt Bayonet 3 base bar w/ Felt f-Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm<br>51 - 54cm = 390mm<br>56 - 58cm = 420mm<br>61cm = 440mm  | Felt Aero TT/Tri base bar w/ Felt f-Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 390mm<br>54 - 58cm = 420mm<br>61cm = 440mm   | 3T SPHINX LTD carbon fiber, Ø31.8mm, 370mm  | Felt TKR-MSO, Ø31.8mm<br>51 - 54cm = 380mm<br>56 - 58cm = 400mm<br>61cm = 420mm  |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>              | Felt VelvetGel Tape, Felt Tri Tip Grips & Dimpled Gel Pads  | Felt VelvetGel Tape, Felt Tri Tip Grips & Dimpled Gel Pads   | Felt VelvetGel Tape, Felt Tri Tip Grips & Dimpled Gel Pads   | Felt VelvetGel Tape   | Felt TKR Track Grips   |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>      |   |  |  | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   | Felt Oversize Tk   |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>           | microSHIFT TT/Tri 11-speed  | microSHIFT TT/Tri 11-speed   | microSHIFT TT/Tri 11-speed   |   |  |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>   | Shimano Dura-Ace braze-on   | Shimano Ultegra braze-on   | Shimano 105 braze-on   |   |  |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>    | Shimano Dura-Ace  | Shimano Ultegra short cage   | Shimano 105 11-speed short cage  |   |  |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>           | Vision TriMax Pro TT/Tri BB30<br>51cm = 167.5mm<br>54 - 56cm = 170mm<br>58 - 61cm = 172.5mm   | FSA Omega BB30<br>51cm = 167.5mm<br>54 - 56cm = 170mm<br>58 - 61cm = 172.5mm   | FSA Vero<br>51 - 56cm = 170mm<br>58cm - 61cm = 172.5mm   | Campagnolo Record Pista<br>52 - 55cm = 165mm<br>57cm - 60cm = 170mm   | TruVativ Omnium GXP<br>51 - 54cm = 165mm<br>56cm = 167.5mm<br>58 - 61cm = 170mm  |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>         | Vision 52/38T   | FSA 50/34T   | FSA 50/34T   | Campagnolo 49T x 1/8"   | TruVativ 48T x 1/8"  |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>         |   |  |  |   |  |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>     | Vision BB30   | Vision BB30  | FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 103mm   | Campagnolo Record Pista   | SRAM GXP   |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>             |   |  |  |   |  |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>              | Shimano 11-speed  | Shimano 11-speed   | Shimano 11-speed   | KMC X101 1-Speed  | KMC Z510HX 1-Speed   |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE:</b> | Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T  | Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T   | Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T   | 15T x 1/8" w/ locking   | 15T x 1/8" w/ locking  |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>       | Aero TT/Tri   | Aero TT/Tri  | Aero TT/Tri  |   |  |
| <b>FRONT BRAKE:</b>        | Aero TT/Tri Dual pivot caliper  | Dual pivot caliper   | Dual pivot caliper   |   |  |
| <b>REAR BRAKE:</b>         | Felt Aero TT/Tri  | Felt Aero TT/Tri   | Felt Aero TT/Tri   |   |  |
| <b>CABLES:</b>             | Felt Slick brake & derailleur   | Felt Slick brake & derailleur  | Felt Slick brake & derailleur  |   |  |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>             | Prologo Nago Evo Tri40 T2.0   | Prologo Nago Evo Tri40 T2.0  | Felt TT/Tri  | Prologo Zero II CPC TiRox   | Prologo Zero II T2.0   |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>          | Felt Vibration Reducing TT/Tri UHC carbon fiber w/ 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 350mm length  | Felt DA/B Aero UHC carbon fiber, 350mm length  | Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length   | Felt Tk1 carbon fiber w/ 3T DiffLock™ internals   | Felt TKR bladed carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm   |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>    | Felt Aero Integrated DA/B   | Felt Aero Integrated DA/B  | Single bolt, Ø30.6mm   | Felt Aero Integrated TK1  | Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm  |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>      | Felt TTR3, 22mm width, 35mm depth   | Felt TTR4, 22mm width, 30mm depth  | Felt Road RSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 24mm depth  | Felt TKR1 by Reynolds tubular   | Felt TKR2, 40mm depth  |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>          | Felt TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 24H  | Felt R3, sealed bearing, 24H   | Felt R3, sealed bearing, 28H   | Felt TKR1, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H  | Felt TKR2, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H   |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>           | Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed  | Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed   | Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 11-speed   | Felt TKR1, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, double-threaded fixed / fixed   | Felt TKR2, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, double-threaded fixed / fixed  |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>             | 1.8 / 1.2 / 1.8mm butted aero stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples   | 2.0mm stainless steel  | 2.0mm stainless steel  | Bladed double butted stainless steel w/aluminum spoke nipples   | Bladed double butted stainless steel w/aluminum spoke nipples  |
| <b>TIRES:</b>              | Felt Aero TTR2, 700 x 23c   | Vittoria Zaffiro Slick, 700 x 23c  | Vittoria Zaffiro Slick, 700 x 23c  | Vittoria Pista Evo CS, 320tpi, 700 x 22c  | Vittoria Diamante Pro Pista, 700 x 23c   |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>            |   |  |  |   |  |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>          |   |  |  |   |  |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>        | Carbon assembly paste, Di2 battery cover, touch-up paint  | Carbon assembly paste, touch-up paint  | Touch-up paint   | Carbon Assembly Paste, Vittoria MastikOne Tubular Glue, touch-up paint  | Carbon Assembly Paste, touch-up paint  |

|                            | TK3  | TK FRD FRAMESET   | F2X  | F3X  | F4X   |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| <b>FINISH:</b>             | Matte Black (Charcoal, Shadow)   | Satin Dark Titanium & Satin Carbon (Silver, Red)  | Gloss Pistachio (Carbon, Silver, Panzer Grey)  | Satin Belgian Bleu (Carbon, Fluoro Red, Silver)  | Satin Carbon (Shadow, Silver, Fluoro Red)   |
| <b>SIZES:</b>              | 43 (650c), 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 52, 55, 57, 60cm  | 47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm   | 47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm   | 47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm  |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>             | 8.12kg, 17.9lb   | TBA   | TBA  | TBA  | 8.53kg, 18.7lb  |
| <b>FRAME:</b>              | Felt Aero Track UltraLite Custom Butted 7005 aluminum, threaded BB shell, horizontal dropouts w/ cast steel surfaces & integrated chain tensioners                                       | Felt Aero Track UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, threaded BB, horizontal dropouts w/ titanium surfaces & integrated chain tensioners | Felt Cyclocross UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & dropouts, shoulder friendly top tube, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical compatible) | Felt Cyclocross UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & dropouts, shoulder friendly top tube, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic compatible internal cable routing | Felt Cyclocross UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & dropouts, shoulder friendly top tube, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, SRAM Force Cx1 optimized internal cable routing (electronic compatible) |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>              |  |   |  |  |   |
| <b>FORK:</b>               | Felt Aero Track UHC Performance carbon fiber blades & dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube   | Felt Bayonet 2 UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, carbon fiber blades, dropouts, crown w/ Felt compression device                              | Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube, crown, blades & 15mm thru axle dropouts w/ 140mm post mount disc tabs      | Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube, crown, blades & 15mm thru axle dropouts w/ 140mm post mount disc tabs    | Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube, crown, blades w/ 160mm post mount disc tabs   |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>            | FSA IS integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ aluminum 9mm cone spacer, 20mm optional secondary cone spacer, 2 x 10mm + 1 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA IS integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing  | FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, aluminum top cap & bolt   | FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, aluminum top cap & bolt | FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, aluminum top cap & bolt                            |
| <b>STEM:</b>               | Felt SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>51cm = 90mm<br>54 - 56cm = 100mm<br>58cm = 110mm<br>61cm = 120mm  | Bayonet 2 Adjustable Stems Package (31.8 x 40mm, 65mm, 80mm, 95mm)  | 3T ARX II Team Stealth, +/-6° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>47 - 53cm = 90mm<br>55cm = 100mm<br>57cm = 110mm<br>60cm = 120mm  | 3T ARX II, +/-5° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>47 - 53cm = 90mm<br>55cm = 100mm<br>57cm = 110mm<br>60cm = 120mm   | Felt CXR SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>47 - 53cm = 90mm<br>55cm = 100mm<br>57cm = 110mm<br>60cm = 120mm   |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>          | Felt TKR-MSO, Ø31.8mm<br>51 - 54cm = 380mm<br>56 - 58cm = 400mm<br>61cm = 420mm  |   | 3T Ergoterra Team Stealth, 89mm reach, 127mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>47 - 50cm = 420 / 450mm<br>53 - 60cm = 440 / 470mm   | 3T Ergoterra Pro, 89mm reach, 127mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>47 - 50cm = 420 / 450mm<br>53 - 60cm = 440 / 470mm  | Felt CXR SuperLite, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>47 - 50cm = 420 / 450mm<br>53 - 60cm = 440 / 470mm   |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>              | Felt TKR Track Grips   |   | Felt CxGel Tape  | Felt CxGel Tape  | Felt CxGel Tape   |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>      | Felt Oversize Tk   |   | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>           |  |   | Shimano R785 Di2 Hydraulic   | Shimano R685 Hydraulic   | SRAM Force Cx1 DoubleTap  |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>   |  |   | Shimano Ultegra Di2 clamp-on, Ø31.8mm  | Shimano Ultegra clamp-on, Ø31.8mm  |   |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>    |  |   | Shimano Ultegra Di2  | Shimano Ultegra short cage   | SRAM Force Cx1  |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>           | Felt Track, 144mm BCD<br>51 - 54cm = 165mm<br>56cm = 167.5mm<br>58 - 61cm = 170mm  |   | FSA SL-K Light ABS BB386<br>47cm = 165mm<br>50cm = 170mm<br>53cm = 172.5mm<br>55 - 60cm = 175mm  | Shimano Ultegra<br>47cm = 165mm<br>50cm = 170mm<br>53cm = 172.5mm<br>55 - 60cm = 175mm   | SRAM Force Cx1 BB30<br>47cm = 165mm<br>50cm = 170mm<br>53cm = 172.5mm<br>55 - 60cm = 175mm  |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>         | Felt 48T x 3/32"   |   | FSA ABS 46/36T   | Shimano 46/36T   | SRAM Cx1 38T  |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>         |  |   |  |  |   |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>     | FSA Square Tapered, 68mm   |   | FSA BB30 w/ BB386 reducers   | FSA BB30 w/ 24mm spindle reducers  | SRAM BB30   |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>             |  |   |  |  |   |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>              | KMC Z610HX 1-Speed   |   | Shimano 11-speed   | Shimano 11-speed   | Shimano 11-speed  |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE:</b> | 15T x 3/32" w/ lockring  |   | Shimano, 11-28T  | Shimano, 11-28T  | Shimano, 11-28T   |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>       |  |   | Shimano R785 Di2 Hydraulic   | Shimano R685 Hydraulic   | SRAM Force Cx1 DoubleTap  |
| <b>FRONT BRAKE:</b>        |  |   | Shimano R785 hydraulic disc w/ Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm centerlock rotor   | Shimano R785 hydraulic disc w/ Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm centerlock rotor   | TRP Spyre SLC disc w/ stainless steel 160mm 6-bolt rotor  |
| <b>REAR BRAKE:</b>         |  |   | Shimano R785 hydraulic disc w/ Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm centerlock rotor   | Shimano R785 hydraulic disc w/ Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm centerlock rotor   | TRP Spyre SLC disc w/ stainless steel 140mm 6-bolt rotor  |
| <b>CABLES:</b>             |  |   | Shimano Hydraulic brake & Di2 derailleur   | Shimano Hydraulic brake & Felt Cross Elite Sealed derailleur By Jagwire  | Felt Cross Sealed Compressionless brake & derailleur By Jagwire   |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>             | Felt SuperLite   |   | Prologo X Zero X10 TiRox   | Prologo Nago Evo X8 T2.0   | Prologo Nago Evo X8 T2.0  |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>          | Felt TKR, Ø27.2mm, 300mm   | Felt Tk1 carbon fiber w/ 3T DiffLock™ internals   | 3T Ionic VR 25 Team Stealth, Ø27.2mm, 350mm length   | 3T Ionic VR 25 Pro, Ø27.2mm, 350mm length  | Felt CxR2, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length  |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>    | Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm  | Felt Aero Integrated Tk1  | Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm  | Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm  | Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm   |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>      | Felt TKR4, 30mm depth  |   | DT SWISS R23 DB  | MAVIC Aksium ONE Disc  | MAVIC Aksium ONE Disc   |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>          | Felt TKR4, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H   |   | DT SWISS R23 DB  | MAVIC Aksium ONE Disc  | MAVIC Aksium ONE Disc   |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>           | Felt TKR4, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, double-threaded fixed/fixid  |   | DT SWISS R23 DB, 11-speed  | MAVIC Aksium ONE Disc, 11-speed  | MAVIC Aksium ONE Disc, 11-speed   |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>             | 2.0mm stainless steel  |   | DT SWISS R23 DB  | MAVIC Aksium ONE Disc  | MAVIC Aksium ONE Disc   |
| <b>TIRES:</b>              | Vittoria Rubino Slick, 700 x 23c   |   | Challenge GRIFO Race, 700 x 32c  | Vittoria Cross XL Pro, 700 x 33c   | Vittoria Cross XL Pro, 700 x 33c  |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>            |  |   |  |  |   |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>          |  |   |  |  |   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>        | Touch-up paint   | Carbon Assembly Paste, touch-up paint, Felt bonus decals  | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 internal battery charging cables, Felt CxR cowbell, touch-up paint   | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Felt CxR cowbell, touch-up paint   | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Felt CxR cowbell, touch-up paint  |

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

|                            | F5X  | F65X  | F85X  | F24X  | F1X FRAMESET  |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| <b>FINISH:</b>             | Satin Carbon (Shadow, Silver, Bright Blue)   | Satin Black (Charcoal, Silver)  | Satin Snozberry (Black, Acid Green, Paste Blue)   | Satin Belgian Bleu (Black, Fluoro Red, Silver)  | Satin Carbon (Shadow, Fluoro red, Fluoro blue)  |
| <b>SIZES:</b>              | 47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm   | 47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm  | 47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm  | 39cm  | 47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm  |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>             | 9.29kg, 20.4lb   | 9.66kg, 21.2b   | 10.26kg, 22.5lb   | 9.14kg, 20.1lb  | TBA   |
| <b>FRAME:</b>              | Felt Cyclocross UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & dropouts, shoulder friendly top tube, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic compatible internal cable routing | Felt Cyclocross FLite Custom Butted aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, shoulder friendly top tube, BB386, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing | Felt Cyclocross FLite Custom Butted aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, shoulder friendly top tube, BB386, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing | Felt Cyclocross FLite Custom Butted aluminum, TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger  | Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & dropouts, shoulder friendly top tube, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical compatible) |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>              |  |   |   |   |   |
| <b>FORK:</b>               | Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades w/ 160mm post mount disc tabs, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube   | Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades w/ 160mm post mount disc tabs, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube  | Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades w/ 160mm post mount disc tabs, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube  | Felt Cyclocross tapered aluminum blades, crown & dropouts, 1.125" Cr-Mo steer tube  | Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube, crown, blades & 15mm thru axle dropouts w/ 140mm post mount disc tabs               |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>            | FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & bolt                              | FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & bolt | FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & bolt | FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt | FSA NO.42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed superlight cartridge bearing w/ carbon fiber 8.7mm cone spacer, 2 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm carbon fiber headset spacer, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap & aluminum bolt         |
| <b>STEM:</b>               | Felt CXR SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>47 - 53cm = 90mm<br>55cm = 100mm<br>57cm = 110mm<br>60cm = 120mm  | Felt CXR SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>47 - 53cm = 90mm<br>55cm = 100mm<br>57cm = 110mm<br>60cm = 120mm   | Felt CXR SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm<br>47 - 53cm = 90mm<br>55cm = 100mm<br>57cm = 110mm<br>60cm = 120mm   | Felt SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø26.0mm, 80mm   |   |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>          | Felt CXR SuperLite, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>47 - 50cm = 420 / 450mm<br>53 - 60cm = 440 / 470mm  | Felt CXR SuperLite, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>47 - 50cm = 420 / 450mm<br>53 - 60cm = 440 / 470mm   | Felt CXR SuperLite, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm<br>47 - 50cm = 420 / 450mm<br>53 - 60cm = 440 / 470mm   | Felt K.1, 75mm reach, 120mm drop, Ø26.0mm, 360mm  |   |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>              | Felt CxGel Tape  | Felt CxGel Tape   | Felt CxGel Tape   | Felt CxGel Tape   |   |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>      | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   | Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"   |   |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>           | Shimano 105 11-speed STI   | Shimano 105 11-speed STI  | Shimano Tiagra STI  | microSHIFT Road Short Reach   |   |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>   | Shimano 105 11-speed clamp-on, Ø31.8mm   | Shimano 105 11-speed clamp-on, Ø34.9mm  | Shimano Tiagra clamp-on, Ø34.9mm  | microSHIFT Road clamp-on, Ø31.8mm   |   |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>    | Shimano 105 11-speed short cage  | Shimano 105 11-speed short cage   | Shimano 10-Speed long cage  | Shimano Sora short cage   |   |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>           | FSA Gossamer BB30<br>47cm = 165mm<br>50cm = 170mm<br>53cm = 172.5mm<br>55 - 60cm = 175mm   | FSA Gossamer BB386<br>47cm = 165mm<br>50cm = 170mm<br>53cm = 172.5mm<br>55 - 60cm = 175mm   | Shimano Cx50<br>47cm = 165mm<br>50cm = 170mm<br>53cm = 172.5mm<br>55 - 60cm = 175mm   | Felt CXR:K Road, 155mm  |   |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>         | FSA 46/36T   | FSA 46/36T  | Shimano 46/36T  | Felt 40/28T   |   |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>         |  |   |   |   |   |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>     | SRAM BB30  | FSA BB386   | FSA BB386 w/ 24mm spindle reducers  | Square Tapered  | FSA Ceramic BB30 w/ 24mm spindle reducers   |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>             |  |   |   | Superlight CX platform  |   |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>              | Shimano 11-speed   | Shimano 105 11-speed  | KMC 10-speed  | Shimano 9-speed   |   |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE:</b> | Shimano, 11-28T  | Shimano 105, 11-28T   | Shimano, 11-32T   | Shimano, 11-32T   |   |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>       | SRAM Force Cx1 DoubleTap   | Shimano 105 11-speed STI  | Shimano Tiagra STI  | microSHIFT Road Short Reach w/Tektro top mount levers   |   |
| <b>FRONT BRAKE:</b>        | TRP Spyre SLC disc w/ stainless steel 160mm 6-bolt rotor   | TRP Spyre-C disc w/ stainless steel 160mm 6-bolt rotor  | Tektro Mira disc w/ stainless steel 160mm 6-bolt rotor  | Tektro RX1.0  |   |
| <b>REAR BRAKE:</b>         | TRP Spyre SLC disc w/ stainless steel 140mm 6-bolt rotor   | TRP Spyre-C disc w/ stainless steel 140mm 6-bolt rotor  | Tektro Mira disc w/ stainless steel 140mm 6-bolt rotor  | Tektro RX1.0  |   |
| <b>CABLES:</b>             | Felt Cross Sealed Compressionless brake & derailleur By Jagwire  | Felt All-Weather compressionless sealed Slick brake & derailleur  | Felt All-Weather compressionless sealed Slick brake & derailleur  | Felt All-Weather sealed Slick brake & derailleur  |   |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>             | Prologo Nago Evo X8 T2.0   | Prologo Nago Evo X10 T2.0   | Prologo Nago Evo X10  | Felt CXR:K  |   |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>          | Felt CxR2, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length   | Felt CxR3, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length  | Felt CxR3, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length  | Felt CxR3, Ø27.2mm  |   |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>    | Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm  | Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm   | Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm   | Single bolt, Ø30.6mm  | Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm   |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>      | MAVIC Aksium ONE Disc  | Felt CxR3 Disc (tubeless ready)   | Felt CxR3 Disc (tubeless ready)   | Felt CXR:K  |   |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>          | MAVIC Aksium ONE Disc  | Felt R3 Disc, sealed bearing, 24H   | Shimano, sealed bearing, 32H  | Felt R4, sealed bearing, 24H  |   |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>           | MAVIC Aksium ONE Disc, 11-speed  | Felt R3 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed   | Shimano, sealed bearing, 32H, 10-speed  | Felt R4, sealed bearing, 28H, 9-speed   |   |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>             | MAVIC Aksium ONE Disc  | 2.0mm stainless steel   | 2.0mm stainless steel   | 1.8mm stainless steel   |   |
| <b>TIRES:</b>              | Vittoria Cross XL Pro, 700 x 33c   | Vittoria Cross XL Pro, 700 x 33c  | Vittoria Cross XL Pro, 700 x 33c  | Kenda Happy Medium, 24" x 1.125"  |   |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>            |  |   |   |   |   |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>          |  |   |   |   |   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>        | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Felt CXR cowbell, touch-up paint   | Felt CXR cowbell, touch-up paint  | Felt CXR cowbell, touch-up paint  | Felt CXR cowbell, touch-up paint  | Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Felt CXR cowbell, Felt valve extenders, touch-up paint, Felt bonus decals   |

|                             | COMPULSION 10  | COMPULSION 30  | COMPULSION 50  | VIRTUE FRD  | VIRTUE 1  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| <b>FINISH:</b>              | Satin Blue (Chartreuse, Blue)  | Satin Black (Grey, Grey)   | Satin Army (Orange, Black)   | Satin Carbon (Grey, Red)  | Satin Carbon (Grey, Red)  |
| <b>SIZES:</b>               | SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")   | SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")   | SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")   | SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")  | SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")  |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>              | 12.9kg, 28.4lb   | TBA  | TBA  | TBA   | 11.5kg, 25.3lb  |
| <b>FRAME:</b>               | Felt All-Mountain, double-butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, 160mm travel, Equilink suspension technology, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount | Felt All-Mountain, double-butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, 160mm travel, Equilink suspension technology, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount | Felt All-Mountain, double-butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, 160mm travel, Equilink suspension technology, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount | Felt Trail, UHC Ultimate + TeXTreme carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 130mm travel, Equilink suspension technology, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount | Felt Trail, UHC Advanced + TeXTreme carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 130mm travel, Equilink suspension technology, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>               | RockShox Monarch Plus RC3 w/ custom tune, 216 x 63mm   | RockShox Monarch RT w/ custom tune, 216 x 63mm   | RockShox Monarch RT w/ custom tune, 216 x 63mm   | RockShox Monarch RT3 Debonair w/ custom tune, 200 x 57mm  | RockShox Monarch RT3 w/ custom tune, 200 x 57mm   |
| <b>FORK:</b>                | RockShox Pike RC, 160mm travel, Dual Position Air, rebound & compression adjusters, tapered aluminum steerer tube, magnesium lowers, 15mm Maxle, post style disc mounts  | RockShox Pike RC, 160mm travel, Solo Air, rebound & compression adjusters, tapered aluminum steerer tube, magnesium lowers, 15mm Maxle, post style disc mounts   | Suntour Aion RL-R, 160mm travel, Air Spring, tapered aluminum steerer, 34mm stanchions, Magnesium lowers, forged crown, 15mm axle  | RockShox Pike RCT3, 140mm travel, Solo Air, hollow 6061 aluminum crown, tapered aluminum steerer tube, magnesium lowers, 15mm Maxle, post style disc mounts   | RockShox Revelation RLT, 140mm travel, Solo Air, PushLoc remote lockout, hollow 6061 aluminum crown, tapered aluminum steerer tube, magnesium lowers, 15mm Maxle, post style disc mounts  |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>             | FSA No.9M/12B semi integrated tapered Aheadset, external lower cup, custom cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 2 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap  | FSA No.9M/12B semi integrated tapered Aheadset, external lower cup, custom cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 2 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap  | FSA No.9M/12B semi integrated tapered Aheadset, external lower cup, custom cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 2 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap  | FSA No.42 integrated tapered Aheadset, custom cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 2 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap  | FSA No.42 integrated tapered Aheadset, custom cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 2 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap  |
| <b>STEM:</b>                | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM - 50mm MD - 50mm LG - 60mm XL - 70mm   | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM - 50mm MD - 50mm LG - 60mm XL - 70mm   | 3T ARX II Team Stealth, +/-6° rise, Ø31.8mm 47 - 53cm = 90mm 55cm = 100mm 57cm = 110mm 60cm = 120mm  | Easton EC90 SL carbon threadless 1-1/8" +/- 10° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ titanium hardware: SM - 70mm MD - 70mm LG - 80mm XL - 80mm  | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM - 70mm MD - 70mm LG - 80mm XL - 80mm  |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>           | Felt MTB carbon, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, 760mm width   | Felt MTB carbon, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, 760mm width   | Felt MTB double-butted 6061 aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, 760mm width   | Felt MTB carbon, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, 720mm width  | Felt MTB carbon, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, 720mm width  |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>               | Felt Wing Grip, Lock-On  | Felt Wing Grip, Lock-On  | Felt Wing Grip, double-density   | ESI Racers Edge, silicon  | ESI Racers Edge, silicon  |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>       | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  | ESI bar plus  | ESI bar plus  |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>            | SRAM X01 right only, 11-speed  | Shimano Deore 2 x 10-speed   | Shimano Deore 2 x 10-speed   | Shimano XTR 2 x 11-speed  | SRAM X01 right only, 11-speed   |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>    |  | Shimano Deore high direct mount, top pull  | Shimano Deore high direct mount, top pull  | Shimano XTR high direct mount   |   |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>     | SRAM X01   | Shimano XT Shadow Plus long cage   | Shimano XT Shadow Plus long cage   | Shimano XTR   | SRAM X01  |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>            | RaceFace Turbine single: SM - 170mm MD/LG - 175mm  | Shimano Deore Hollowtech II double: XS/SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm   | Shimano Deore Hollowtech II double: XS/SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm   | Shimano XTR double: SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm   | SRAM X01 carbon, single: SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm  |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>          | RaceFace NW 30T 1x11-speed   | E-Thirteen TRS Dual  | Shimano 38/24T   | Shimano 36/26T  | 30T 1x11-speed  |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>          |  |  | MD/LG/XL - 175mm   |   |   |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>      | RaceFace sealed threaded   | Shimano sealed threaded  | Shimano sealed threaded  | Shimano XTR sealed threaded   | GXP sealed threaded   |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>              |  |  |  |   |   |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>               | SRAM X01   | Shimano  | Shimano  | Shimano   | SRAM X01  |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/ CASSETTE:</b> | SRAM X01 11-speed 10-42T   | Shimano 10-speed 11-36T  | Shimano 10-speed 11-36T  | Shimano 11-speed 10-40T   | SRAM X01 11-speed 10-42T  |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>        | SRAM Guide RSC   | Shimano SLX hydraulic disc brake   | Shimano M506 hydraulic disc brake  | Shimano XTR   | SRAM Guide RSC  |
| <b>FRONT BRAKE:</b>         | SRAM Guide RSC hydraulic disc brake w/ 180mm rotor, 6-bolt   | Shimano SLX hydraulic disc brake w/ 180mm rotor  | Shimano M506 hydraulic disc brake w/ 180mm rotor   | Shimano XTR w/ 180mm Ice Tech rotor 6-bolt  | SRAM Guide RSC hydraulic disc brake w/ 180mm rotor, 6-bolt  |
| <b>REAR BRAKE:</b>          | SRAM Guide RSC hydraulic disc brake w/ 180mm rotor, 6-bolt   | Shimano SLX hydraulic disc brake w/ 180mm rotor  | Shimano M506 hydraulic disc brake w/ 180mm rotor   | Shimano XTR w/ 180mm Ice Tech rotor 6-bolt  | SRAM Guide RSC hydraulic disc brake w/ 180mm rotor, 6-bolt  |
| <b>CABLES:</b>              | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick derailleur cables  | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick  | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick  | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick   | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick derailleur cables   |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>              | WTB Volt Cr-Mo rails   | WTB Volt Cr-Mo rails   | WTB Volt steel rails   | WTB Volt Carbon rails   | WTB Volt Cr-Mo rails  |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>           | KS LEV dropper post w/ remote: SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 335mm LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 385mm   | KS Drop Zone dropper post w/ remote: SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 350mm LG - Ø30.9 x 385mm XL - Ø30.9 x 420mm   | KS Drop Zone dropper post non-remote: SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 350mm LG - Ø30.9 x 385mm XL - Ø30.9 x 420mm  | RockShox Reverb Stealth dropper post w/ remote: SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 355mm LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 420mm   | RockShox Reverb Stealth dropper post w/ remote: SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 355mm LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 420mm   |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>     | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm  | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm  | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm  | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm   | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm   |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>       | WTB KOM i23, 27.5"   | WTB Speed Disc i23, 27.5" double-wall aluminum w/ eyelets  | WTB Speed Disc i23, 27.5" double-wall aluminum w/ eyelets  | Easton Haven Carbon 29", tubeless compatible  | Easton Haven aluminum 29", tubeless compatible  |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>           | Novatec Sealed bearings superlight 32H, 6-bolt disc mount, 15mm  | Forged aluminum, 6-bolt disc mount 32H, 15mm axle  | Forged aluminum, Center Lock disc mount 32H, 15mm axle   | Easton Haven 24H 15mm axle  | Easton Haven 24H 15mm axle  |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>            | Novatec Sealed bearings superlight 32H, XX1 driver, 6-bolt disc mount, 12 x 142mm  | Forged aluminum, sealed bearing, 6-bolt disc mount, 32H, 142 x 12mm axle   | Forged aluminum, Center Lock disc mount, 32H, 142 x 12mm axle  | Easton Haven 24H 142 x 12mm axle  | Easton Haven 24H 142 x 12mm axle  |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>              | 2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples  | 2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples  | 2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples  | Sapim 2.0/1.7mm double-butted stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples   | Sapim 2.0/1.7mm double-butted stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples   |
| <b>TIRES:</b>               | Schwalbe Hans Dampf folding TL Easy front, Rock Razor rear Performance folding TL Easy, 27.5" x 2.35"  | Schwalbe Hans Dampf front, Rock Razor rear Performance folding 27.5" x 2.35"   | Schwalbe Hans Dampf front, Rock Razor rear Performance folding 27.5" x 2.35"   | Schwalbe Nobby Nic EVO TL Easy, folding 29" x 2.1"  | Schwalbe Nobby Nic TL ready, SnakeSkin folding 29" x 2.35"  |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>             |  |  |  |   |   |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>           |  |  |  |   |   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>         |  |  |  |   |   |

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

|                             | VIRTUE 3  | VIRTUE 50   | VIRTUE 60   | VIRTUE FRD FRAMESET   | VIRTUE 1 FRAMESET   |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>FINISH:</b>              | Satin Charcoal (Black, Green)   | Satin Cool Grey (Grey, White)   | Satin Black (Silver, Red)   | Satin Carbon (Grey, Red)  | Satin Carbon (Grey, Red)  |
| <b>SIZES:</b>               | SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")  | SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")  | SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")  | SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")  | SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")  |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>              | 13.5kg, 29.7lb  | 14.8kg, 32.6lb  | 14.30kg, 31.5lb   | TBA   | TBA   |
| <b>FRAME:</b>               | Felt Trail UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 130mm travel, Equilink suspension technology, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/ brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount | Felt Trail, double-butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, 130mm travel, Equilink suspension technology, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount | Felt Trail, double-butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, 130mm travel, Equilink suspension technology, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount | Felt Trail UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 130mm travel, Equilink suspension technology, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/ brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount | Felt Trail UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 130mm travel, Equilink suspension technology, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/ brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>               | RockShox Monarch RT w/ custom tune, 200 x 57mm  | RockShox Monarch RT w/ custom tune, 200 x 57mm  | RockShox Monarch R w/ custom tune, 200 x 57mm   | Rock Shox Monarch RT3 Debonair  | Rock Shox Monarch RT3   |
| <b>FORK:</b>                | RockShox Sektor Gold 140mm travel Solo Air, PushLoc remote lockout, hollow 6061 aluminum crown, tapered aluminum steerer tube, magnesium lowers, 15mm Maxle, post style disc mounts   | RockShox Sektor Silver 140mm travel PopLoc remote lockout, hollow 6061 aluminum crown, tapered aluminum steerer tube, magnesium lowers, 15mm Maxle, post style disc mounts  | Suntour Aion LO-R, 140mm travel, hydraulic lock w/rebound adjuster, Air Spring, tapered steerer, 34mm butted stanchions, Magnesium lowers, 15mm axle  |   |   |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>             | FSA No.42 integrated tapered Aheadset, custom cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 2 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap  | FSA No.42 integrated tapered Aheadset, custom cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 2 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap  | FSA No.42 integrated tapered Aheadset, custom cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 2 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap  | FSA No. 42 1-1/8" to 1.5" For tapered head tube   | FSA No. 42 1-1/8" to 1.5" For tapered head tube   |
| <b>STEM:</b>                | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM - 70mm MD - 70mm LG - 80mm XL - 80mm  | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM - 70mm MD - 70mm LG - 80mm XL - 80mm  | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM - 70mm MD - 70mm LG - 80mm XL - 80mm  |   |   |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>           | Felt MTB double-butted 6061 aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise x 9° sweep, 720mm width   | Felt MTB double-butted 6061 aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, 720mm width  | Felt MTB double-butted 6061 aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, 720mm width  |   |   |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>               | Felt Wing Grip, Lock-On   | Felt Wing Grip, double-density  | Felt Wing Grip, double-density  |   |   |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>       | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing   | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing   | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing   |   |   |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>            | Shimano Deore 2 x 10-speed  | Shimano Deore 3 x 10-speed  | Shimano Deore 3 x 10-speed  |   |   |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>    | Shimano Deore high direct mount, top pull   | Shimano Deore high direct mount, top pull   | Shimano Deore high direct mount, top pull   |   |   |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>     | Shimano XT Shadow Plus long cage  | Shimano XT Shadow Plus long cage  | Shimano Deore long cage   |   |   |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>            | Shimano Deore Hollowtech II double: SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm   | Shimano Deore Hollowtech II triple: SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm   | Shimano Deore Hollowtech II triple: SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm   |   |   |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>          | Shimano 38/24T  | Shimano 42/32/24T   | Shimano 42/32/24T   |   |   |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>          |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>      | Shimano sealed threaded   | Shimano sealed threaded   | Shimano sealed threaded   |   |   |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>              |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>               | Shimano   | Shimano   | Shimano   |   |   |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/ CASSETTE:</b> | Shimano 10-speed 11-36T   | Shimano 10-speed 11-36T   | Shimano 10-speed 11-36T   |   |   |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>        | Shimano Deore hydraulic disc brake  | Shimano M355 hydraulic disc brake   | Shimano M355 hydraulic disc brake   |   |   |
| <b>FRONT BRAKE:</b>         | Shimano Deore hydraulic disc brake w/ 180mm rotor   | Shimano M355 hydraulic disc brake w/ Center Lock 180mm rotor  | Shimano M355 hydraulic disc brake w/ Center Lock 180mm rotor  |   |   |
| <b>REAR BRAKE:</b>          | Shimano Deore hydraulic disc brake w/ 180mm rotor   | Shimano M355 hydraulic disc brake w/ Center Lock 160mm rotor  | Shimano M355 hydraulic disc brake w/ Center Lock 160mm rotor  |   |   |
| <b>CABLES:</b>              | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick   | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick   | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick   |   |   |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>              | WTB Volt Cr-Mo rails  | WTB Volt steel rails  | WTB Volt steel rails  |   |   |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>           | KS Eten dropper post non-remote: SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 350mm LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 420mm  | KS Eten dropper post non-remote: SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 350mm LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 420mm  | Felt butted 6061 aluminum micro-adjust 15mm offset: SM - Ø30.9 x 350mm MD/LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 400mm   |   |   |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>     | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm   | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm   | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm   | KCNC SC11 34.9mm  | KCNC SC11 34.9mm  |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>       | WTB Speed Disc i23, 29" double-wall aluminum w/ eyelets   | WTB Speed Disc i23, 29" double-wall aluminum w/ eyelets   | Aluminum double-wall i23, 29"   |   |   |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>           | Forged aluminum, 6 bolt disc mount 32H, 15mm axle   | Forged aluminum, Center Lock disc mount 32H, 15mm axle  | Forged aluminum, Center Lock disc mount 32H, 15mm axle  |   |   |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>            | Forged aluminum, sealed bearing, 6-bolt disc mount, 32H, 142 x 12mm axle  | Forged aluminum, Center Lock disc mount, 32H, 142 x 12mm axle   | Forged aluminum, Center Lock disc mount, 32H, 142 x 12mm axle   |   |   |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>              | 2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples   | 2.0mm stainless steel   | 2.0mm stainless steel   |   |   |
| <b>TIRES:</b>               | Schwalbe Nobby Nic Performance folding 29" x 2.35"  | Schwalbe Nobby Nic Performance folding 29" x 2.35"  | Schwalbe Nobby Nic Performance folding 29" x 2.35"  |   |   |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>             |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>           |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>         |   |   |   |   |   |

|                             | <b>EDICT FRD</b>  | <b>EDICT 1</b>   | <b>EDICT 3</b>  | <b>EDICT 5</b>  | <b>EDICT 60</b>   |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| <b>FINISH:</b>              | Satin Carbon TeXtreme (Shadow, Red)   | Satin Carbon (Blue, Charcoal)  | Satin Charcoal (Fluoroo Red)  | Satin Carbon (Fluoroo Red, Grey)  | Gloss White (black)   |
| <b>SIZES:</b>               | SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")  | SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")   | SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")  | SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")  | SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")  |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>              | 10.0kg, 22.0lb  | 10.6kg, 23.3lb   | 12.4kg, 27.2lb  | 13kg, 28.6lb  | 13.9kg, 30.6lb  |
| <b>FRAME:</b>               | Felt FRD XC, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 100mm FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, Shimano E-type low direct FD mount | Felt XC, UHC Performance + TeXtreme carbon fiber, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 100mm FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, Shimano E-type low direct FD mount | Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 100mm FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, Shimano E-type low direct FD mount | Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 100mm FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, Shimano E-type low direct FD mount | Felt XC, double-butted 7005 aluminum, Hydroform, 100mm travel, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>               | RockShox Monarch XX w/ custom tune, XLoc Full Sprint remote lockout, 165 x 38mm   | RockShox Monarch RT3 w/ custom tune, 165 x 38mm  | RockShox Monarch RT w/ custom tune, 165 x 38mm  | RockShox Monarch R w/ custom tune, 165 x 38mm   | RockShox Monarch R w/ custom tune, 165 x 38mm   |
| <b>FORK:</b>                | RockShox RS1, 120mm travel, carbon, inverted, predictive steering, post style disc mount, XLoc Full Sprint single action front & rear remote lockout  | RockShox Sid RL, 100mm travel, PushLoc remote lockout, adjustable rebound, tapered aluminum steerer, magnesium lowers, 15mm Maxle, post style disc mount   | RockShox Reba RL, 100mm travel, Solo Air, PushLoc remote lockout, adjustable rebound, tapered aluminum steerer, magnesium lowers, 15mm Maxle, post style disc mount   | Suntour Raidon XC-LOR, 100mm travel, crown lock out, adjustable rebound, tapered aluminum steerer tube, forged aluminum crown, magnesium lowers, 15mm QR, post style disc mount   | Suntour Raidon XC-LOR, 100mm travel, crown lock out, adjustable rebound, tapered aluminum steerer tube, forged aluminum crown, magnesium lowers, 15mm QR, post style disc mount   |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>             | FSA No.42 integrated tapered Aheadset, carbon cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 3 x 5mm straight carbon spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap   | FSA No.42 integrated tapered Aheadset, custom cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 3 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap   | FSA No.42 integrated tapered Aheadset, custom cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 3 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap  | FSA No.42 integrated tapered Aheadset, custom cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 3 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap  | FSA No.42 integrated tapered Aheadset, custom cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 3 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap  |
| <b>STEM:</b>                | Easton EC90 SL carbon threadless 1-1/8" +/- 10° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ titanium hardware:<br>SM - 80mm<br>MD - 80mm<br>LG - 90mm<br>XL - 100mm   | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts:<br>SM - 80mm<br>MD - 80mm<br>LG - 90mm<br>XL - 100mm  | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts:<br>SM - 80mm<br>MD - 80mm<br>LG - 90mm<br>XL - 100mm   | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts:<br>SM - 80mm<br>MD - 80mm<br>LG - 90mm<br>XL - 100mm   | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts:<br>SM - 80mm<br>MD - 80mm<br>LG - 90mm<br>XL - 100mm   |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>           | Easton EC70 Taper Wall carbon, flat Ø31.8mm 9° sweep, 720mm width   | Felt MTB carbon, flat Ø31.8mm 9° sweep, 720mm width  | Felt MTB double-butted 6061 aluminum, Ø31.8mm 5mm rise x 9° sweep, 720mm width  | Felt MTB double-butted 6061 aluminum, Ø31.8mm 5mm rise x 9° sweep, 720mm width  | Felt MTB double-butted 6061 aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, 720mm width  |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>               | ESI Racers Edge, silicon  | ESI Racers Edge, silicon   | Felt Wing Grip, Lock-On   | Felt Wing Grip, double-density  | Felt Wing Grip, double-density  |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>       | ESI end plugs   | ESI end plugs  | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing   | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing   | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing   |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>            | SRAM XX1 Grip Shift 1 x 11-speed  | SRAM X01 11-speed  | Shimano Deore Rapid-Fire 2 x 10-speed   | Shimano Deore Rapid-Fire 2 x 10-speed   | Shimano Deore Rapid-Fire 3 x 10-speed   |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>    |   |  | Shimano Deore dual pull, low direct mount   | Shimano Deore low direct mount bottom pull  | Shimano Deore high clamp Ø34.9mm, bottom pull   |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>     | SRAM XX1 Type 2 long cage   | SRAM X01   | Shimano XT Shadow Plus long cage  | Shimano Deore Shadow, long cage   | Shimano Deore Shadow long cage  |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>            | RaceFace carbon Next single:<br>SM - 170mm<br>MD/LG/XL - 175mm  | SRAM X01 carbon, single:<br>SM - 170mm<br>MD/LG/XL - 175mm   | Shimano Deore double:<br>SM - 170mm<br>MD/LG/XL - 175mm   | Shimano Deore double:<br>SM - 170mm<br>MD/LG/XL - 175mm   | Shimano Deore triple:<br>SM - 170mm<br>MD/LG/XL - 175mm   |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>          | RaceFace NW 32T   | SRAM 30T   | Shimano 38/24T  | Shimano 38/24T  | Shimano 44/32/22T   |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>          |   |  |   |   |   |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>      | SRAM XX GXP sealed threaded   | GXP sealed threaded  | Shimano sealed threaded   | Shimano sealed threaded   | Shimano sealed threaded   |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>              |   |  |   |   |   |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>               | SRAM  | SRAM   | Shimano   | Shimano   | Shimano   |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/ CASSETTE:</b> | SRAM XX1 11-speed 10-42T  | SRAM 11-speed 10-42T   | Shimano 10-speed 11-36T   | Shimano 10-speed 11-36T   | Shimano 10-speed 11-36T   |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>        | SRAM XX carbon  | SRAM X0  | Shimano Deore   | Shimano M355 hydraulic disc brake   | Shimano M355 hydraulic disc brake   |
| <b>FRONT BRAKE:</b>         | SRAM XX disc w/ CLX 180mm rotor   | SRAM X0 disc w/180mm rotor   | Shimano Deore disc w/180mm 6-bolt rotor   | Shimano M355 hydraulic disc brake w/ Center Lock 180mm rotor  | Shimano M355 hydraulic disc brake w/ Center Lock 180mm rotor  |
| <b>REAR BRAKE:</b>          | SRAM XX disc w/ CLX 160mm rotor   | SRAM X0 disc w/160mm rotor   | Shimano Deore disc w/160mm 6-bolt rotor   | Shimano M355 hydraulic disc brake w/ Center Lock 160mm rotor  | Shimano M355 hydraulic disc brake w/ Center Lock 160mm rotor  |
| <b>CABLES:</b>              | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick   | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick  | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick   | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick   | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick   |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>              | WTB SL8 Carbon rails  | WTB Silverado w/ Cr-Mo rails   | WTB Silverado Cr-Mo rails   | WTB Silverado   | Felt MTB performance  |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>           | Easton EC70 Taper Wall monocoque carbon:<br>SM - Ø30.9 x 350mm<br>MD/LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 400mm  | Felt UHC Performance carbon shaft, 2-bolt micro-adjust, low-profile forged head & forged rail clamps:<br>SM - Ø30.9 x 350mm<br>MD/LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 400mm  | Felt butted 6061 aluminum w/ 2-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset:<br>SM - Ø30.9 x 350mm<br>MD/LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 400mm   | Felt butted 6061 aluminum micro-adjust 15mm offset:<br>SM - Ø30.9 x 350mm<br>MD/LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 400mm   | Felt butted 6061 aluminum micro-adjust 15mm offset:<br>SM - Ø30.9 x 350mm<br>MD/LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 400mm   |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>     | Aluminum 7075 CNC w/ titanium bolt Ø31.8mm  | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm  | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm   | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm   | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm   |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>       | SRAM Carbon Rise 60 29"   | Easton EA70 XCT 29"  | WTB Speed Disc i23, 29" double-wall aluminum w/ eyelets   | Aluminum double-wall i23, 29"   | Aluminum double-wall i23, 29"   |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>           | SRAM Predictive Steering hub for RS1 forks.   | Easton EA70 XCT 15mm axle  | Forged aluminum, 6 bolt disc mount 32H, 15mm axle   | Forged aluminum, Center Lock disc mount 32H, 15mm axle  | Forged aluminum, Center Lock disc mount 32H, 15mm axle  |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>            | SRAM XD driver  | Easton EA70 XCT 142 x 12mm axle  | Forged aluminum, 6-bolt disc mount, 32H, 142 x 12mm axle  | Forged aluminum, Center Lock disc mount, 32H, 142 x 12mm axle   | Forged aluminum, Center Lock disc mount, 32H, 142 x 12mm axle   |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>              | SRAM Carbon Rise  | Easton EA70 XCT  | 2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples   | 2.0mm stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples   | 2.0mm stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples   |
| <b>TIRES:</b>               | Schwalbe Nobby Nic Evo TL Easy, folding 29" x 2.1"  | Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo, TL Ready folding 29" x 2.1"   | Schwalbe Racing Ralph Performance folding 29" x 2.25"   | Schwalbe Rapid Rob folding 29" x 2.25"  | Schwalbe Rapid Rob folding 29" x 2.25"  |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>             |   |  |   |   |   |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>           |   |  |   |   |   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>         |   |  |   |   |   |

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

|                            | EDICT FRD FRAMESET  | EDICT 1 FRAMESET   | NINE 1  | NINE 3   | NINE 5  |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|
| <b>FINISH:</b>             | Satin Carbon (Shadow, Red)  | Satin Carbon (Blue, Charcoal)  | 1) Satin Carbon TeXtreme (Gloss Black, Chartreuse) 2) Satin Carbon TeXtreme (Gloss Black, Chartreuse)   | Satin Charcoal (Fluoro Red)  | 1) Satin Carbon (Blue, Charcoal)  |
| <b>SIZES:</b>              | SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")  | SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")   | XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")  | XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")   | XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")  |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>             | TBA   | TBA  | 9.3kg, 20.5lb   | 11.1kg, 24.4lb   | 12.3kg, 27lb  |
| <b>FRAME:</b>              | Felt FRD XC, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 100mm FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, Shimano E-type low direct FD mount | Felt XC, UHC Performance + TeXtreme carbon fiber, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 100mm FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, Shimano E-type low direct FD mount | Felt XC, UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm post disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount | Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm post disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount | Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>              | Rock Shox Monarch RT3 [WITHOUT REMOTE]  | Rock Shox Monarch RT3  |   |  |   |
| <b>FORK:</b>               |   |  | RockShox Sid RL, 100mm travel, PushLoc remote lockout, adjustable rebound, tapered aluminum steerer, magnesium lowers, 15mm Maxle, post style disc mount  | RockShox Reba RL, 100mm travel (80mm/XS), Solo Air, PushLoc remote lockout, adjustable rebound, tapered aluminum steerer, magnesium lowers, 15mm Maxle, post style disc mount  | RockShox XC32 Solo Air, 100mm (XS 80mm) travel, PopLoc remote lockout, adjustable rebound, aluminum steerer tube, magnesium lowers, 9mm QR, post style disc mount   |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>            | FSA No. 42 1-1/8" to 1.5" For tapered head tube   | FSA No. 42 1-1/8" to 1.5" For tapered head tube  | FSA No.42 integrated tapered Aheadset, custom cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 3 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap  | FSA No.42 integrated tapered Aheadset, custom cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 3 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap   | FSA No.42 integrated tapered Aheadset, custom cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 2 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap  |
| <b>STEM:</b>               |   |  | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7" rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts:<br>XS - 70mm<br>SM - 80mm<br>MD - 80mm<br>LG - 90mm<br>XL - 100mm  | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7" rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts:<br>XS - 70mm<br>SM - 80mm<br>MD - 80mm<br>LG - 90mm<br>XL - 100mm   | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7" rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts:<br>XS - 70mm<br>SM - 80mm<br>MD - 80mm<br>LG - 90mm<br>XL - 100mm  |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>          |   |  | Felt MTB carbon, flat 9° sweep, 720mm width   | Felt MTB double-butted 6061 aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise x 9° sweep, 720mm width  | Felt MTB double-butted 6061 aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, 720mm width  |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>              |   |  | ESI Racers Edge, silicon  | Felt Wing Grip, Lock-On  | Felt Wing Grip, Lock-On   |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>      |   |  | ESI end plugs   | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing   |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>           |   |  | SRAM X01 11-speed   | Shimano Deore Rapid-Fire 2 x 10-speed  | Shimano Deore 2 x 10-speed  |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>   |   |  |   | Shimano Deore high clamp Ø34.9mm, bottom pull  | Shimano Deore high clamp Ø34.9mm, bottom pull   |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>    |   |  | SRAM X01 Carbon   | Shimano XT Shadow Plus long cage   | Shimano Deore Shadow long cage  |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>           |   |  | SRAM X01 Carbon single:<br>SM - 170mm<br>MD/LG/XL - 175mm   | Shimano Deore Hollowtech II double:<br>XS/SM - 170mm<br>MD/LG/XL - 175mm   | Shimano Deore double:<br>XS/SM - 170mm<br>MD/LG/XL - 175mm  |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>         |   |  | SRAM 30T  | Shimano 38/24T   | Shimano 38/24T  |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>         |   |  |   |  |   |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>     |   |  | GXP sealed threaded   | Shimano sealed threaded  | Shimano sealed threaded   |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>             |   |  |   |  |   |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>              |   |  | SRAM  | Shimano  | Shimano   |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE:</b> |   |  | SRAM 11-speed 10-42T  | Shimano 10-speed 11-36T  | Shimano 10-speed 11-36T   |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>       |   |  | SRAM X0   | Shimano Deore Hydraulic Disc   | Shimano M355 hydraulic disc brake   |
| <b>FRONT BRAKE:</b>        |   |  | SRAM X0 disc w/180mm rotor  | Shimano Deore Hydraulic Disc w/ 180mm rotor  | Shimano M355 hydraulic disc brake w/ Center Lock 180mm rotor  |
| <b>REAR BRAKE:</b>         |   |  | SRAM X0 disc w/160mm rotor  | Shimano Deore Hydraulic Disc w/ 160mm rotor  | Shimano M355 hydraulic disc brake w/ Center Lock 160mm rotor  |
| <b>CABLES:</b>             |   |  | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick   | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick  | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick   |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>             |   |  | WTB Silverado w/ Cr-Mo rails  | WTB Silverado w/ Cr-Mo rails   | WTB Silverado   |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>          |   |  | Felt UHC Performance carbon shaft, 2-bolt micro adjust, Low-profile forged head & forged rail clamps:<br>SM - Ø27.2 x 350mm<br>MD/LG/XL - Ø27.2 x 400mm   | Felt butted 6061 aluminum, 2-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset:<br>XS/SM - Ø27.2 x 350mm<br>MD/LG/XL - Ø27.2 x 400mm   | Felt butted 6061 aluminum, 2-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset:<br>XS/SM - Ø27.2 x 350mm<br>MD/LG/XL - Ø27.2 x 400mm  |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>    | KCNC SC11 34.9mm  | KCNC SC11 34.9mm   | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø31.8mm   | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm  | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø31.8mm   |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>      |   |  | Easton EA70 XCT 29"   | WTB Speed Disc i23, 29" double-wall aluminum w/ eyelets  | WTB SX i23, 29" double-wall aluminum w/ eyelets   |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>          |   |  | Easton EA70 XCT 15mm  | Forged aluminum, 6-bolt disc mount, 32H, 15mm axle   | Forged aluminum, 32H, 9mm QR axle   |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>           |   |  | Easton EA70XCT 12X142mm   | Forged Aluminum, 6-bolt disc mount, 32H, 142 x 12mm axle   | Forged aluminum, Center Lock disc mount, 32H, 135 x 10mm axle   |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>             |   |  | Easton EA70XCT  | 2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples  | 2.0mm stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples   |
| <b>TIRES:</b>              |   |  | Schwalbe Racing Ralph EVO TL Ready folding 29" x 2.1"   | Schwalbe Racing Ralph Performance folding 29" x 2.25"  | Schwalbe Rapid Rob folding, 29" x 2.25"   |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>            |   |  |   |  |   |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>          |   |  |   |  |   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>        |   |  |   |  |   |



|                            | <b>NINE 6</b>  | <b>NINE 60</b>  | <b>NINE 70</b>   | <b>NINE 80</b>  | <b>NINE FRD FRAMESET</b>  |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|
| <b>FINISH:</b>             | Gloss White (Black, Red)   | Satin Black (Red, Charcoal)   | 1) Satin Charcoal (Black, Blue)  | Satin Black (White, Charcoal)   | Satin Black (Black, Red)  |
| <b>SIZES:</b>              | XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")   | XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")  | XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")   | XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")  | XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")  |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>             | 12.8kg, 28.1lb   | 13.5kg, 29.8lb  | 14.4kg, 31.6lb   | 14.5kg, 31.9lb  | 14.5kg, 31.9lb  |
| <b>FRAME:</b>              | Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount | Felt XC, butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, ControlTaper head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm low clamp front derailleur | Felt XC, butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, semi-integrated head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm low clamp front derailleur | Felt XC, butted 6061 aluminum, Dynaform, semi-integrated head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm low clamp front derailleur | Felt XC, FRD UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm post disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, Syntace style12x42mm through axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>              |  |   |  |   |   |
| <b>FORK:</b>               | RockShox XC28, 100mm (XS 80mm) travel, alloy crown, magnesium lowers, 9mm QR, post style disc mount  | RockShox XC30, 100mm travel, aluminum steerer tube, spring preload adjust, external rebound & turnkey lockout, adjustable rebound, magnesium lowers, 9mm QR, post style disc mount                                      | Suntour XCM HLO, 100mm travel 1-1/8" steerer tube, forged 6061 crown, hydraulic lockout, 30mm stanchion, aluminum lowers, double coil spring + MCU, w/ preload adjust  | Suntour XCT, 100mm travel, 1-1/8" steerer tube, forged 6061 crown, 28mm stanchion, aluminum lowers, coil spring + MCU, w/ preload adjust  |   |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>            | FSA No.42 integrated tapered Aheadset, custom cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 2 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap   | FSA No.42 integrated tapered Aheadset, custom cone spacer + 2 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap  | FSA No.10 semi-integrated 1-1/8" Aheadset, custom cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 2 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap   | FSA No.10 semi-integrated 1-1/8" Aheadset, custom cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 2 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap  | FSA No. 42 1-1/8" --> 1.5" For tapered head tube  |
| <b>STEM:</b>               | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts:<br>XS - 70mm<br>SM - 80mm<br>MD - 80mm<br>LG - 90mm<br>XL - 100mm   | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts:<br>XS - 70mm<br>SM - 80mm<br>MD - 80mm<br>LG - 90mm<br>XL - 100mm  | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts:<br>XS - 70mm<br>SM - 80mm<br>MD - 80mm<br>LG - 90mm<br>XL - 100mm   | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts:<br>XS - 70mm<br>SM - 80mm<br>MD - 80mm<br>LG - 90mm<br>XL - 100mm  |   |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>          | Felt MTB 6061 aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, 720mm width   | Felt MTB double-butted 6061 aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, 720mm width  | Felt MTB 6061 aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, 680mm width   | Felt MTB 6061 aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, 680mm width  |   |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>              | Felt Wing Grip, double-density   | Felt Wing Grip, double-density  | Felt Wing Grip, double-density   | Felt Wing Grip, double-density  |   |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>      | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing   | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing   |   |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>           | Shimano Alivio 3 x 9-speed Rapid Fire  | Shimano Acera Rapid-Fire 3 x 9-speed  | Shimano Acera Rapid-Fire 3 x 9-speed   | SRAM X4 3 x 8-speed   |   |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>   | Shimano Alivio low clamp Ø34.9mm, bottom pull  | Shimano Acera low clamp Ø34.9mm, bottom pull  | Shimano Acera low clamp Ø34.9mm, bottom pull   | Shimano Altus low clamp Ø34.9mm, bottom pull  |   |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>    | Shimano Deore long cage  | Shimano Deore Shadow long cage  | Shimano Alivio long cage   | SRAM X4, medium cage  |   |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>           | Shimano Alivio triple:<br>XS/SM - 170mm<br>SM/MD/LG/XL - 175mm   | Suntour XCR triple w/ forged aluminum arms:<br>XS/SM - 170mm<br>MD/LG/XL - 175mm  | Suntour XCM triple w/ forged aluminum arms:<br>XS/SM - 170mm<br>MD/LG/XL - 175mm   | Suntour XCT triple w/ forged aluminum arms:<br>XS/SM - 170mm<br>MD/LG/XL - 175mm  |   |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>         | Shimano 40/30/22T  | Suntour 42/32/22T   | Suntour 42/32/22T  | Suntour 42/32/22T   |   |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>         |  |   |  |   |   |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>     | Shimano sealed threaded  | Sealed cartridge, square taper axle   | Sealed cartridge, square taper axle  | Sealed cartridge, square taper axle   |   |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>             |  | Low-profile nylon platform  | Low-profile nylon platform   | Low-profile nylon platform  |   |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>              | Sunrace  | Sunrace   | Sunrace  | Sunrace   |   |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE:</b> | Sunrace 9-speed 11-36T   | Sunrace 9-speed 11-36 T   | Sunrace 9-speed 11-36 T  | Sunrace 8-speed 11-34T  |   |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>       | Tektro Auriga hydraulic disc brake   | Shimano M355 hydraulic disc brake   | Tektro Auriga hydraulic disc brake   | Tektro MTB  |   |
| <b>FRONT BRAKE:</b>        | Tektro Auriga hydraulic disc w/ 180mm rotor  | Shimano M355 hydraulic disc brake w/ Center Lock 180mm rotor  | Tektro Auriga hydraulic disc w/ 180mm rotor  | Tektro Novella mechanical disc w/ 180mm rotor   |   |
| <b>REAR BRAKE:</b>         | Tektro Auriga hydraulic disc w/ 160mm rotor  | Shimano M355 hydraulic disc brake w/ Center Lock 160mm rotor  | Tektro Auriga hydraulic disc w/ 160mm rotor  | Tektro Novella mechanical disc w/ 160mm rotor   |   |
| <b>CABLES:</b>             | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick  | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick   | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick  | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick   |   |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>             | WTB Silverado  | Felt MTB performance  | Felt MTB performance   | Felt MTB performance  |   |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>          | Felt butted 6061 aluminum, 2-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset:<br>XS/SM - Ø27.2 x 350mm<br>MD/LG/XL - Ø27.2 x 400mm   | Felt butted 6061 aluminum micro-adjust 15mm offset:<br>XS/SM - Ø30.9 x 350mm<br>MD/LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 400mm  | Felt butted 6061 aluminum micro-adjust 15mm offset:<br>XS/SM - Ø30.9 x 350mm<br>MD/LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 400mm   | Felt butted 6061 aluminum micro-adjust 15mm offset:<br>XS/SM - Ø30.9 x 350mm<br>MD/LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 400mm  |   |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>    | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø31.8mm  | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm   | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm  | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm   | KCNC SC11 31.8mm  |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>      | Aluminum double-wall i23, 29"  | Aluminum double-wall i23, 29"   | Aluminum double-wall i23, 29"  | Aluminum double-wall i23, 29"   |   |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>          | Forged aluminum, 6-bolt disc mount, 32H, 9mm QR axle   | Forged aluminum, Center Lock disc mount, 32H, 9mm QR axle   | Forged aluminum, 6-bolt disc mount, 32H, 9mm QR axle   | Forged aluminum, 6-bolt disc mount, 32H, 9mm QR axle  |   |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>           | Forged aluminum, 6-bolt disc mount, 32H, 135 x 10mm axle   | Forged aluminum, Center Lock disc mount, 32H, 135 x 10mm axle   | Forged aluminum, 6-bolt disc mount, 32H, 135 x 10mm axle   | Forged aluminum, 6-bolt disc mount, 32H, 135 x 10mm QR axle   |   |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>             | 2.0mm stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples  | 2.0mm stainless steel   | 2.0mm stainless steel  | 2.0mm stainless steel   |   |
| <b>TIRES:</b>              | Schwalbe Rapid Rob Kevlar Guard, 29" x 2.25"   | Schwalbe Rapid Rob folding, 29" x 2.25"   | Schwalbe Rapid Rob Kevlar Guard, 29" x 2.25"   | Schwalbe Rapid Rob Kevlar Guard, 29" x 2.25"  |   |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>            |  |   |  |   |   |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>          |  |   |  |   |   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>        |  |   |  |   | DT Swiss Syntace Style 12 x 142mm   |

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

|                             | <b>NINE 6 W</b>   | <b>Q24</b>   | <b>Q20-5</b>   | <b>DOUBLE DOUBLE</b>   | <b>DOUBLE DOUBLE</b>   |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| <b>FINISH:</b>              | Satin Shadow (Grey, Coral)  | 1) Satin Lemon Lime (Black, Yellow)  | 1) Satin Black (Cyan, Red)   | Satin Steel Blue (Black)   | Satin Charcoal (Black, Red)  |
| <b>SIZES:</b>               | XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18")  | 24"  | 20"  | SM (16"), MD (18.5"), LG (21")   | SM (16"), MD (18.5"), LG (21")   |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>              | 12.3kg, 27lb  | 12.2kg 26.9lb  | 10.7kg, 23.6lb   | TBA  | TBA  |
| <b>FRAME:</b>               | Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount | Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8" head tube, forged dropouts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front derailleur clamp | Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8" head tube, forged dropouts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front derailleur clamp | Felt Fat, double-butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 100mm threaded bottom bracket, 190mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm clamp adaptor for high direct type front derailleur mount | Felt Fat, double-butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 100mm threaded bottom bracket, 190mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm clamp adaptor for high direct type front derailleur mount |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>               |   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>FORK:</b>                | RockShox XC28, 100mm (XS 80mm) travel, alloy crown, magnesium lowers, 9mm QR, post style disc mount   | Suntour M3020 AL 24, 50mm travel, coil spring + MCU, 1-1/8" steerer tube, forged 6061 crown, 25.4mm stanchions   | Suntour M3010 AL 20, 40mm travel, coil spring, 1-1/8" steerer tube, forged 6061 crown, 25.4mm stanchions   | Felt Fat hydroformed integrated 6061 aluminum, tapered steerer, 150 x 15mm front axle, post style disc mounts, rack mounts   | Felt Fat hydroformed integrated 6061 aluminum, tapered steerer, 150 x 15mm front axle, post style disc mounts, rack mounts   |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>             | FSA No.42 integrated tapered Aheadset, custom cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 2 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap  | Threadless 1-1/8" design, forged cups w/ 3 x 5mm straight spacers  | Threadless 1-1/8" design, forged cups w/ 3 x 5mm straight spacers  | FSA No.57E/62 semi integrated internal upper cup, external lower cup   | FSA No.57E/62 semi integrated internal upper cup, external lower cup   |
| <b>STEM:</b>                | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 17° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS/SM - 70mm MD - 80mm  | Felt forged aluminum 1-1/8" threadless, 15° rise, 60mm extension   | Felt forged aluminum 1-1/8" threadless, 15° rise, 60mm extension   | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM - 60mm MD - 70mm LG - 80mm   | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM - 60mm MD - 70mm LG - 80mm   |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>           | Felt MTB 6061 aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9" sweep, 680mm width  | Felt MTB Kids aluminum, 25mm rise x 6" sweep, 560mm width  | Felt MTB Kids aluminum, 25mm rise x 6" sweep, 520mm width  | Felt MTB carbon, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9" sweep, 760mm width   | Felt MTB double-butted 6061 aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise x 9" sweep, 720mm width  |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>               | Felt Wing Grip, double-density  | Felt Kids MTB w/ end plug  | Felt Kids MTB w/ end plug  | Felt Wing Grip, Lock-On  | Felt Wing Grip, double-density   |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>       | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing   |  |  | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>            | Shimano Alivio 3 x 9-speed Rapid Fire   | Shimano Tourney Revo twist w/ gear display, 3 x 7-speed  | Shimano Tourney Revo twist w/ gear display, 7-speed  | Shimano Deore Rapid-Fire 2 x 10-speed  | Shimano Deore Rapid-Fire 3 x 9-speed   |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>    | Shimano Alivio low clamp Ø34.9mm, bottom pull   | Shimano Tourney low clamp Ø31.8mm, dual pull   |  | Shimano Deore dual pull, high direct mount attached to band clamp & adaptor for 100mm BB   | Shimano SLX dual pull, high direct mount attached to band clamp & adaptor for 100mm BB   |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>     | Shimano Deore long cage   | Shimano Altus Smart Cage   | Shimano Tourney Smart Cage w/ Mega Pulley  | Shimano XT Shadow Plus long cage   | Shimano Alivio long cage   |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>            | Shimano Alivio triple: XXS/XS - 170mm SM/MD/LG/XL - 175mm   | Forged aluminum triple w/chain guard, 152mm length   | Forged aluminum w/ chainguard, 140mm length  | RaceFace Turbine fat double: SM - 170mm MD/LG - 175mm  | RaceFace Ride fat double: SM - 170mm MD/LG - 175mm   |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>          | Shimano 40/30/22T   | 42/34/24T  | 38T  | RaceFace 38/24T  | Aluminum 32/22T  |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>          |   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>      | Shimano sealed threaded   | Sealed cartridge, square taper axle  | Sealed cartridge, square taper axle  | RaceFace sealed threaded 100mm   | ISIS Taper 100MM   |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>              |   | Kids nylon platform design   | Kids nylon platform design   |  | Low-profile nylon platform   |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>               | Sunrace   | Sunrace  | Sunrace  | Shimano  | Sunrace  |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/ CASSETTE:</b> | Sunrace 9-speed 11-36T  | Sunrace, 7-speed. 13-34T   | Sunrace, 7-speed. 13-34T   | Shimano 10-speed 11-36T  | Sunrace 9-speed 11-36 T  |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>        | Tektro Auriga Women's hydraulic disc brake  | Tektro Junior MTB short reach  | Tektro Junior MTB adjustable short reach   | Shimano Deore  | Tektro MTB   |
| <b>FRONT BRAKE:</b>         | Tektro Auriga hydraulic disc w/ 180mm rotor   | Tektro aluminum v-type   | Tektro aluminum v-type   | Shimano Deore disc w/180mm 6-bolt rotor  | Tektro Novella mechanical disc w/ 180mm rotor  |
| <b>REAR BRAKE:</b>          | Tektro Auriga hydraulic disc w/ 160mm rotor   | Tektro aluminum v-type   | Tektro aluminum v-type   | Shimano Deore disc w/160mm 6-bolt rotor  | Tektro Novella mechanical disc w/ 160mm rotor  |
| <b>CABLES:</b>              | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick   | Felt Sealed Slick  | Felt Sealed Slick  | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick  | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick  |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>              | WTB Volt Women's  | Felt Kids MTB  | Felt Kids MTB design   | WTB Volt Cr-Mo rails   | Felt MTB performance   |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>           | Felt butted 6061 aluminum, 2-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset: XS/SM - Ø27.2 x 350mm MD/LG/XL - Ø27.2 x 400mm  | Felt aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2 x 300mm  | Felt aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2 x 300mm  | Felt butted carbon w/ 2-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset: SM - Ø30.9 x 350mm MD/LG - Ø30.9 x 400mm  | Felt butted 6061 aluminum w/ 2-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset: SM - Ø30.9 x 350mm MD/LG - Ø30.9 x 400mm   |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>     | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø31.8mm   | Felt quick-release, forged, 6061 aluminum Ø31.8mm  | Felt quick-release, forged, 6061 aluminum Ø31.8mm  | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm  | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm  |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>       | Aluminum double-wall i21, 29"   | Aluminum, 24" x 1.5", 32H  | Aluminum, 20" x 1.5", 32H  | Single-wall w/ machined cut-outs i75, 26"  | Single-wall i75, 26"   |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>           | Forged aluminum, 6-bolt disc mount, 32H, 9mm QR axle  | Forged aluminum, w/ quick release  | Forged aluminum w/ nutted axle   | Alloy Sealed bearing 6-bolt, 15 x 150mm OLD  | Alloy Sealed bearing 6-bolt, 15 x 150mm OLD  |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>            | Forged aluminum, 6-bolt disc mount, 32H, 135 x 10mm axle  | Forged aluminum w/ nutted axle   | Forged aluminum w/ nutted axle   | Alloy Sealed bearing 6-bolt, 12 x 190mm OLD  | Alloy Sealed bearing 6-bolt, 12 x 190mm OLD  |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>              | 1.8mm stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples   | 2.0mm stainless steel  | 2.0mm stainless steel  | 2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples  | 2.0mm stainless steel  |
| <b>TIRES:</b>               | Schwalbe Rapid Rob folding, 29" x 2.25"   | MTB knobby design, 60TPI, 24" x 1.95"  | MTB knobby design, 60TPI, 20" x 1.95"  | Schwalbe Jumbo Jim Light Skin 26" x 4"   | Schwalbe Jumbo Jim Light Skin 26" x 4"   |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>             |   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>           |   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>         |   |  |  |  |  |

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

|                             | <b>NINE 6 W</b>   | <b>Q24</b>   | <b>Q20-5</b>   | <b>THE DUDE 30</b>   | <b>THE DUDE 70</b>   |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| <b>FINISH:</b>              | Satin Shadow (Grey, Coral)  | 1) Satin Lemon Lime (Black, Yellow)  | 1) Satin Black (Cyan, Red)   | Satin Steel Blue (Black)   | Satin Charcoal (Black, Red)  |
| <b>SIZES:</b>               | XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18")  | 24"  | 20"  | SM (16"), MD (18.5"), LG (21")   | SM (16"), MD (18.5"), LG (21")   |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>              | 12.3kg, 27lb  | 12.2kg 26.9lb  | 10.7kg, 23.6lb   | TBA  | TBA  |
| <b>FRAME:</b>               | Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount | Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8" head tube, forged dropouts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front derailleur clamp | Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8" head tube, forged dropouts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front derailleur clamp | Felt Fat, double-butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 100mm threaded bottom bracket, 190mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm clamp adaptor for high direct type front derailleur mount | Felt Fat, double-butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 100mm threaded bottom bracket, 190mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm clamp adaptor for high direct type front derailleur mount |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>               |   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>FORK:</b>                | RockShox XC28, 100mm (XS 80mm) travel, alloy crown, magnesium lowers, 9mm QR, post style disc mount   | Suntour M3020 AL 24, 50mm travel, coil spring + MCU, 1-1/8" steerer tube, forged 6061 crown, 25.4mm stanchions   | Suntour M3010 AL 20, 40mm travel, coil spring, 1-1/8" steerer tube, forged 6061 crown, 25.4mm stanchions   | Felt Fat hydroformed integrated 6061 aluminum, tapered steerer, 150 x 15mm front axle, post style disc mounts, rack mounts   | Felt Fat hydroformed integrated 6061 aluminum, tapered steerer, 150 x 15mm front axle, post style disc mounts, rack mounts   |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>             | FSA No.42 integrated tapered Aheadset, custom cone spacer 1 x 8mm + 2 x 5mm straight spacers, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap  | Threadless 1-1/8" design, forged cups w/ 3 x 5mm straight spacers  | Threadless 1-1/8" design, forged cups w/ 3 x 5mm straight spacers  | FSA No.57E/62 semi integrated internal upper cup, external lower cup   | FSA No.57E/62 semi integrated internal upper cup, external lower cup   |
| <b>STEM:</b>                | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 17° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS/SM - 70mm MD - 80mm  | Felt forged aluminum 1-1/8" threadless, 15° rise, 60mm extension   | Felt forged aluminum 1-1/8" threadless, 15° rise, 60mm extension   | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM - 60mm MD - 70mm LG - 80mm   | Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM - 60mm MD - 70mm LG - 80mm   |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>           | Felt MTB 6061 aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9" sweep, 680mm width  | Felt MTB Kids aluminum, 25mm rise x 6" sweep, 560mm width  | Felt MTB Kids aluminum, 25mm rise x 6" sweep, 520mm width  | Felt MTB carbon, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9" sweep, 760mm width   | Felt MTB double-butted 6061 aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise x 9" sweep, 720mm width  |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>               | Felt Wing Grip, double-density  | Felt Kids MTB w/ end plug  | Felt Kids MTB w/ end plug  | Felt Wing Grip, Lock-On  | Felt Wing Grip, double-density   |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>       | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing   |  |  | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  | Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>            | Shimano Alivio 3 x 9-speed Rapid Fire   | Shimano Tourney Revo twist w/ gear display, 3 x 7-speed  | Shimano Tourney Revo twist w/ gear display, 7-speed  | Shimano Deore Rapid-Fire 2 x 10-speed  | Shimano Deore Rapid-Fire 3 x 9-speed   |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>    | Shimano Alivio low clamp Ø34.9mm, bottom pull   | Shimano Tourney low clamp Ø31.8mm, dual pull   |  | Shimano Deore dual pull, high direct mount attached to band clamp & adaptor for 100mm BB   | Shimano SLX dual pull, high direct mount attached to band clamp & adaptor for 100mm BB   |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>     | Shimano Deore long cage   | Shimano Altus Smart Cage   | Shimano Tourney Smart Cage w/ Mega Pulley  | Shimano XT Shadow Plus long cage   | Shimano Alivio long cage   |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>            | Shimano Alivio triple: XXS/XS - 170mm SM/MD/LG/XL - 175mm   | Forged aluminum triple w/chain guard, 152mm length   | Forged aluminum w/ chainguard, 140mm length  | RaceFace Turbine fat double: SM - 170mm MD/LG - 175mm  | RaceFace Ride fat double: SM - 170mm MD/LG - 175mm   |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>          | Shimano 40/30/22T   | 42/34/24T  | 38T  | RaceFace 38/24T  | Aluminum 32/22T  |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>          |   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>      | Shimano sealed threaded   | Sealed cartridge, square taper axle  | Sealed cartridge, square taper axle  | RaceFace sealed threaded 100mm   | ISIS Taper 100MM   |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>              |   | Kids nylon platform design   | Kids nylon platform design   |  | Low-profile nylon platform   |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>               | Sunrace   | Sunrace  | Sunrace  | Shimano  | Sunrace  |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/ CASSETTE:</b> | Sunrace 9-speed 11-36T  | Sunrace, 7-speed. 13-34T   | Sunrace, 7-speed. 13-34T   | Shimano 10-speed 11-36T  | Sunrace 9-speed 11-36 T  |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>        | Tektro Auriga Women's hydraulic disc brake  | Tektro Junior MTB short reach  | Tektro Junior MTB adjustable short reach   | Shimano Deore  | Tektro MTB   |
| <b>FRONT BRAKE:</b>         | Tektro Auriga hydraulic disc w/ 180mm rotor   | Tektro aluminum v-type   | Tektro aluminum v-type   | Shimano Deore disc w/180mm 6-bolt rotor  | Tektro Novella mechanical disc w/ 180mm rotor  |
| <b>REAR BRAKE:</b>          | Tektro Auriga hydraulic disc w/ 160mm rotor   | Tektro aluminum v-type   | Tektro aluminum v-type   | Shimano Deore disc w/160mm 6-bolt rotor  | Tektro Novella mechanical disc w/ 160mm rotor  |
| <b>CABLES:</b>              | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick   | Felt Sealed Slick  | Felt Sealed Slick  | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick  | Felt All-Weather Sealed Slick  |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>              | WTB Volt Women's  | Felt Kids MTB  | Felt Kids MTB design   | WTB Volt Cr-Mo rails   | Felt MTB performance   |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>           | Felt butted 6061 aluminum, 2-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset: XS/SM - Ø27.2 x 350mm MD/LG/XL - Ø27.2 x 400mm  | Felt aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2 x 300mm  | Felt aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2 x 300mm  | Felt butted carbon w/ 2-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset: SM - Ø30.9 x 350mm MD/LG - Ø30.9 x 400mm  | Felt butted 6061 aluminum w/ 2-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset: SM - Ø30.9 x 350mm MD/LG - Ø30.9 x 400mm   |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>     | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø31.8mm   | Felt quick-release, forged, 6061 aluminum Ø31.8mm  | Felt quick-release, forged, 6061 aluminum Ø31.8mm  | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm  | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm  |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>       | Aluminum double-wall i21, 29"   | Aluminum, 24" x 1.5", 32H  | Aluminum, 20" x 1.5", 32H  | Single-wall w/ machined cut-outs i75, 26"  | Single-wall i75, 26"   |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>           | Forged aluminum, 6-bolt disc mount, 32H, 9mm QR axle  | Forged aluminum, w/ quick release  | Forged aluminum w/ nutted axle   | Alloy Sealed bearing 6-bolt, 15 x 150mm OLD  | Alloy Sealed bearing 6-bolt, 15 x 150mm OLD  |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>            | Forged aluminum, 6-bolt disc mount, 32H, 135 x 10mm axle  | Forged aluminum w/ nutted axle   | Forged aluminum w/ nutted axle   | Alloy Sealed bearing 6-bolt, 12 x 190mm OLD  | Alloy Sealed bearing 6-bolt, 12 x 190mm OLD  |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>              | 1.8mm stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples   | 2.0mm stainless steel  | 2.0mm stainless steel  | 2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless steel w/ aluminum nipples  | 2.0mm stainless steel  |
| <b>TIRES:</b>               | Schwalbe Rapid Rob folding, 29" x 2.25"   | MTB knobby design, 60TPI, 24" x 1.95"  | MTB knobby design, 60TPI, 20" x 1.95"  | Schwalbe Jumbo Jim Light Skin 26" x 4"   | Schwalbe Jumbo Jim Light Skin 26" x 4"   |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>             |   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>           |   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>         |   |  |  |  |  |

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

|                            | <b>BROUGHAM</b>   | <b>SEVILLE</b>  | <b>YORK</b>  | <b>CAFÉ 24 DELUXE MEN'S</b>  | <b>CAFÉ 24 DELUXE WOMEN'S</b>  |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| <b>FINISH:</b>             | Satin Black   | Belgian Bleu  | Black Hornet   | Satin Gunpowder  | 1) Tangerine 2) Swiss Coffee 3) Satin Blue   |
| <b>SIZES:</b>              | 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm  | 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm   | MD (17"), LG (19"), XL (21")   | SM (16"), MD (18")   |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>             | 10.3kg, 22.7lbs   | 10.1kg, 22.2lbs   | 12.6kg, 27.8lbs  | 13.5kg, 29.6lbs  | 13.5kg, 29.6lbs  |
| <b>FRAME:</b>              | Felt single speed custom butted 4130 TIG-welded Cr-Mo tubes, butted & tapered seatstays w/ horizontal machined Cr-Mo dropouts, rack & water bottle mounts | Felt single speed custom butted 4130 TIG-welded Cr-Mo tubes, butted & tapered seatstays w/ horizontal machined Cr-Mo dropouts, rack & water bottle mounts | Felt single speed custom butted 4130 TIG-welded Cr-Mo tubes, butted & tapered seatstays w/ horizontal machined Cr-Mo dropouts, integrated seat clamp, rack & water bottle mounts | Felt Café relaxed geometry, Butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform top tube, TIG welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger | Felt Café relaxed geometry, Butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform top tube, TIG welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>              |   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>FORK:</b>               | Felt sloping crown design, 100% Cr-Mo, 1.125" threadless steerer & oversized straight fork blades, 43mm offset  | Felt sloping crown design, 100% Cr-Mo, 1.125" threadless steerer & oversized straight fork blades, 43mm offset  | Felt flat crown design, 100% Cr-Mo, 1.125" threadless steerer & oversized curved fork blades, 43mm offset  | Felt Café bonded crown, 1.125" 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube & aluminum blades   | Felt Café bonded crown, 1.125" 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube & aluminum blades   |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>            | FSA 1.125" threadless, aluminum spacer, Felt Lifestyle aluminum top cap   | FSA 1.125" threadless, aluminum spacer, Felt Lifestyle aluminum top cap   | FSA 1.125" threadless, aluminum spacer, Felt Tornado aluminum top cap  | 1.125" semi-integrated threaded  | 1.125" semi-integrated threaded  |
| <b>STEM:</b>               | Felt aluminum forged, 4-bolt clamp, +/-10° rise, Ø25.4mm 51cm = 90mm 54 - 61cm = 110mm  | Felt aluminum forged threadless 1-pc stem/spacer design, 4-bolt clamp, -15° rise, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 90mm 54cm-61cm = 110mm                                   | Felt aluminum forged threadless 1-pc stem/spacer design, 4-bolt clamp, -15° rise, Ø31.8mm 51cm-54cm = 90mm 56cm-61cm = 100mm   | Aluminum quill adjustable height melt-forged single bolt, Ø25.4mm MD = 80mm LG, XL = 100mm                                       | Aluminum quill adjustable height melt-forged single bolt, Ø25.4mm SM = 60mm MD = 80mm  |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>          | Felt riser bar, Ø25.4mm, 30mm rise, 540mm wide  | Felt Track drop bar, aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 183mm drop, 420mm wide  | Felt aluminum English touring bar Ø31.8mm, 30mm rise, 580mm wide, 50 sweep   | Felt aluminum touring bar, Ø25.4mm, 30mm rise, 695mm wide, gender-specific shape   | Felt aluminum touring bar, Ø25.4mm, 90mm rise, 695mm wide, gender-specific shape   |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>              | Felt BMX grips  | Micro fiber bar tape  | Felt vinyl wrap & stitched, no flange  | Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched   | Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched   |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>      | Felt bar end plugs  | Felt Bubble-Tech "Lifestyle"  |  |  |  |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>           |   |   |  | Shimano Revo 24-speed twist  | Shimano Revo 24-speed twist  |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>   |   |   |  | Shimano Altus, 31.8mm band-type  | Shimano Altus, 31.8mm band-type  |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>    |   |   |  | Shimano Claris GS cage   | Shimano Claris GS cage   |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>           | Forged aluminum w/ 144mm BCD 51 - 54cm = 165mm 56 - 61cm = 170mm  | Forged aluminum w/ 144mm BCD 51 - 54cm = 165mm 56 - 61cm = 170mm  | Felt T&R Pista inspired cold forged polished aluminum w/ 144 BCD 51 - 54 = 165mm 56 - 61 = 170mm   | Polished 3-piece aluminum, 170mm   | Polished 3-piece aluminum, 170mm   |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>         | Aluminum 47T x 3/32"  | Aluminum 47T x 3/32"  | Aluminum CNC, Skip-Tooth 22T x 1/8"  | Triple - 42/32/22T   | Triple - 42/32/22T   |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>         |   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>     | Sealed cartridge, square taper axle, 68mm   | Sealed cartridge, square taper axle, 68mm   | Sealed cartridge, square taper axle, 68mm  | Sealed cartridge, square taper axle, 68mm  | Sealed cartridge, square taper axle, 68mm  |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>             | Aluminum w/ steel toe clips & leather toe straps  | Aluminum w/ steel toe clips & leather toe straps  | Aluminum Rat Trap  | Aluminum platform w/ non-slip rubber tread   | Aluminum platform w/ non-slip rubber tread   |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>              | KMC Z610 3/32"  | KMC Z610 3/32"  | KMC Z410 1/8"  | Sunrace, 3/32"   | Sunrace, 3/32"   |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE:</b> | Freewheel 17T x 3/32" & Fixed cog 17T x 3/32" w/ lock ring  | Freewheel 17T x 3/32" & Fixed cog 17T x 3/32" w/ lock ring  | Freewheel 18T x 3/32" & Fixed cog 17T x 3/32" w/ lock ring   | Sunrace 8-speed cassette 11-32T  | Sunrace 8-speed cassette 11-32T  |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>       | Tektro aluminum front & rear  | Top mount 2-finger, aluminum front & rear   | Tektro classic style, aluminum front & rear  | Tektro aluminum w/ Kraton rubber comfort inserts   | Tektro aluminum w/ Kraton rubber comfort inserts   |
| <b>BRAKES:</b>             | Tektro dual pivot caliper front & rear, stainless hardware  | Tektro dual pivot caliper front & rear, stainless hardware  | Tektro dual pivot caliper front & rear, stainless hardware   | Tektro aluminum, anti-rust hardware w/ front power modulator   | Tektro aluminum, anti-rust hardware w/ front power modulator   |
| <b>CABLES:</b>             | Felt Slick brake  | Felt Slick brake  | Felt Slick brake   | Felt Slick w/ Felt tube tops & Fray Dunaway end caps   | Felt Slick w/ Felt tube tops & Fray Dunaway end caps   |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>             | Felt classic road saddle w/ riveted custom cover & steel rails  | Felt classic road saddle w/ riveted custom cover & steel rails  | Felt classic road saddle w/ riveted custom cover & steel rails   | Felt Café, vacuum formed comfort gel & foam, gender-specific shapes  | Felt Café, vacuum formed comfort gel & foam, gender-specific shapes  |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>          | Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2 x 300mm  | Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2 x 300mm  | Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2 x 300mm   | Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm   | Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm   |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>    | Aluminum single bolt w/ nutbar, Ø29.9mm   | Aluminum single bolt w/ nutbar, Ø29.9mm   | Integrated in frame  | Aluminum QR type low-profile window design, Ø31.8mm  | Aluminum QR type low-profile window design, Ø31.8mm  |
| <b>RIMS / WHEELSET:</b>    | Alex DA30 double-wall aluminum, 30mm deep V-section aero rim  | Alex DA30 double-wall aluminum, 30mm deep V-section aero rim  | Alex ACE 19 double-wall aluminum   | Double-wall aluminum, ground sidewalls   | Double-wall aluminum, ground sidewalls   |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>          | Aluminum hi-flange, track nuts, 32H, w/ hub shiner  | Aluminum hi-flange, track nuts, 32H, w/ hub shiner  | Aluminum hi-flange, track nuts, 32H  | Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism QR 32H   | Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism QR 32H   |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>           | Aluminum, flip-flop fixed / freewheel, hi-flange, track nuts, 32H   | Aluminum, flip-flop fixed / freewheel, hi-flange, track nuts, 32H   | Aluminum, flip-flop fixed / freewheel, hi-flange, 32H  | Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism QR 32H, cassette   | Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism QR 32H, cassette   |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>             | 2.0mm stainless steel   | 2.0mm stainless steel   | 2.0mm stainless steel  | 2.0mm stainless steel  | 2.0mm stainless steel  |
| <b>TIRES:</b>              | Vittoria Randonneur II, 700 x 28c   | Vittoria Randonneur II, 700 x 28c   | Felt All Weather 700 x 25c   | Felt Café 60tpi skinwall Kevlar bead puncture resistant 700 x 38c  | Felt Café 60tpi skinwall Kevlar bead puncture resistant 700 x 38c  |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>            |   |   | Front & rear full aluminum dimpled fenders w/ stainless struts   | Aluminum w/stainless steel struts & hardware   | Aluminum w/stainless steel struts & hardware   |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>          |   |   |  | Aluminum, bolt-on  | Aluminum, bolt-on  |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>        | Aluminum head badge & front hub shiner  | Aluminum head badge & front hub shiner  | Aluminum head badge, aluminum front rack, custom Felt frame bag  | Felt aluminum cup holder, clip-on saddle bag, aluminum rear carrier, safety bell   | Felt aluminum cup holder, clip-on saddle bag, aluminum rear carrier, safety bell   |
| <b>CARRIER:</b>            |   |   |  |  |  |

|                            | CAFÉ 7 MEN'S  | CAFÉ 7 WOMEN'S  | HIGHLAND PARK 7-SPEED   | ANTIQUE ARCHEOLOGY 3-SPEED                                      | MP 3-SPEED  |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>FINISH:</b>             | Blackout  | 1) Candy Apple Red 2) Robin Egg Blue<br>3) Stardust Black   | Satin/Gloss Black   | Red   | Army Green  |
| <b>SIZES:</b>              | MD (17"), LG (19"), XL (21")  | SM (16"), MD (18")  | 18" Men's   | 18" Men's   | 18" Men's   |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>             | 12.8kg, 28.1lbs   | 12.8kg, 28.1lbs   | TBA   | TBA   | TBA   |
| <b>FRAME:</b>              | Felt Café relaxed geometry, 6061 aluminum, Hydroform top tube, TIG welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger | Felt Café relaxed geometry, 6061 aluminum, Hydroform top tube, TIG welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger | Felt classic curved cantilever aluminum w/ carrier bosses & derailleur hanger | Felt Hydroformed tank, steel, w/ carrier bosses                 | Felt Hydroformed tank, steel, w/ carrier bosses                             |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>              |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>FORK:</b>               | Felt Café uni-crown, 1.125" 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube & blades  | Felt Café uni-crown, 1.125" 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube & blades  | Unicrown steel, curved blades, v-type brake mounts                            | Double-crown w/ aluminum clamps, straight blades                | Double-crown w/ aluminum clamps, straight blades                            |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>            | 1.125" semi-integrated threaded   | 1.125" semi-integrated threaded   | 1-1/8" threaded   | 1-1/8" threadless w/ Felt aluminum Lifestyle top cap            | 1-1/8" threadless w/ Felt aluminum Lifestyle top cap                        |
| <b>STEM:</b>               | Aluminum quill adjustable height melt-forged single bolt, Ø25.4mm<br>MD = 80mm<br>LG, XL = 100mm                          | Aluminum quill adjustable height melt-forged single bolt, Ø25.4mm<br>SM = 60mm<br>MD = 80mm                               | Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm                                     | Felt Up top mount, forged aluminum, 51mm extension, Ø22.2mm     | Front mount 4-bolt, forged aluminum, 50mm extension, Ø22.2mm                |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>          | Felt aluminum touring bar, Ø25.4mm, 30mm rise, 695mm wide, gender-specific shape  | Felt aluminum touring bar, Ø25.4mm, 90mm rise, 695mm wide, gender-specific shape  | Hi-rise cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 250mm rise, 675mm wide                              | Felt Bar Dip cruiser, Ø22.2mm, 100mm rise, 675mm wide           | Felt low-rise cruiser, Ø22.2mm, 65mm rise, 670mm wide                       |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>              | Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched  | Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched  | Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched                                  | Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched                    | Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched                                |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>      |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>           | Shimano Revo 7-speed twist  | Shimano Revo 7-speed twist  | Shimano Revo 7-speed twist  | Shimano Revo 3-speed twist                                      | Shimano Revo 3-speed twist  |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>   |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>    | Shimano Claris SS cage  | Shimano Claris SS cage  | Shimano Acera direct mount  |   |   |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>           | Polished 3-piece aluminum, double chainguard, 170mm   | Polished 3-piece aluminum, double chainguard, 170mm   | 1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm  | 1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm                                  | 1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm  |
| <b>CHAINWHEEL:</b>         | Single 38T  | Single 38T  | Felt Skip-Tooth, steel 44T  | Felt Drilium design, aluminum, 44T                              | Felt Drilium design, aluminum, 44T  |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>         |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>BOTTOM BRACKET:</b>     | Sealed cartridge, square taper axle, 68mm   | Sealed cartridge, square taper axle, 68mm   | USA size, looseball   | USA size, looseball   | USA size, looseball   |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>             | Nylon platform w/ non-slip rubber tread   | Nylon platform w/ non-slip rubber tread   | Felt Flatbed platform   | Felt Flatbed platform   | Felt Flatbed platform   |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>              | Sunrace, 3/32"  | Sunrace, 3/32"  | Sunrace, 3/32"  | KMC Z410, 1/8"  | KMC Z410, 1/8"  |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE:</b> | Sunrace 7-speed freewheel, 13-30T   | Sunrace 7-speed freewheel, 13-30T   | Sunrace 7-speed freewheel, 13-28T   | 22T cog   | 22T cog   |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>       | Tektro aluminum w/ Kraton rubber comfort inserts & integrated bell  | Tektro aluminum w/ Kraton rubber comfort inserts & integrated bell  | Classic aluminum 4-finger   |   |   |
| <b>BRAKES:</b>             | Tektro aluminum, anti-rust hardware w/ front power modulator  | Tektro aluminum, anti-rust hardware w/ front power modulator  | Tektro aluminum v-type front & rear   |   |   |
| <b>CABLES:</b>             | Felt Slick w/ Felt tube tops & Fray Dunaway end caps  | Felt Slick w/ Felt tube tops & Fray Dunaway end caps  | Felt Slick  |   |   |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>             | Felt Café, vacuum formed comfort gel & foam, gender-specific shapes   | Felt Café, vacuum formed comfort gel & foam, gender-specific shapes   | Felt custom springer w/ paneled cover   | Felt custom low-profile nose-springer w/ paneled cover & rivets | Felt custom low-profile nose-springer w/ paneled cover & rivets             |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>          | Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm  | Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm  | Ø27.2 x 350mm   | Ø25.4 x 300mm   | Ø25.4 x 300mm   |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>    | Aluminum QR type low-profile window design, Ø31.8mm   | Aluminum QR type low-profile window design, Ø31.8mm   | Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø31.8mm ID                                   | Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø28.6mm ID                     | Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø28.6mm ID                                 |
| <b>RIMS / WHEELSET:</b>    | Double-wall aluminum, ground sidewalls  | Double-wall aluminum, ground sidewalls  | Felt aluminum 32mm wide   | Felt aluminum 50mm super wide                                   | Felt aluminum 50mm super wide   |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>          | Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism QR 32H  | Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism QR 32H  | Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H  | Felt aluminum 5 star hi-flange, semi sealed, 36H                | Felt aluminum 5 star hi-flange, semi sealed, 36H                            |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>           | Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism QR 32H  | Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism QR 32H  | Aluminum, bolt on axle, thread-on freewheel, 135OLD, 32H                      | Shimano Nexus 3-speed, 36H                                      | Shimano Nexus 3-speed, 36H  |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>             | 2.0mm stainless steel   | 2.0mm stainless steel   | 14G stainless steel   | Heavy Duty 12G stainless steel                                  | Heavy Duty 12G stainless steel  |
| <b>TIRES:</b>              | Felt Café 30tpi skinwall 700 x 38c  | Felt Café 30tpi skinwall 700 x 38c  | Felt Quick Brick 26 x 2.125"  | Felt Quick Brick 26 x 2.125"                                    | Felt Berm Master knobby 26 x 2.125"   |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>            |   |   |   | Steel full coverage w/ double struts                            | Shorty rear w/ strut, shorty front  |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>          | Aluminum, bolt-on   | Aluminum, bolt-on   | Integrated  | Integrated  | Integrated  |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>        | Felt aluminum cup holder, safety bell in brake lever  | Felt aluminum cup holder, safety bell in brake lever  | Felt steel chainguard, aluminum valve caps lever                              | Felt steel chainguard, rear carrier, Red Wolfe serial # plate   | Felt steel chainguard w/ Drilium treatment & classic battery type headlight |

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

|                            | <b>MAXSWELL 3-SPEED</b>   | <b>BIXBY MENS 3-SPEED</b>                              | <b>LITTLE BASTARD</b>  | <b>DEEP SIX</b>  | <b>1909</b>   |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| <b>FINISH:</b>             | Brush brite   | Matte Black  | Spider Silver  | Black Cherry   | Battleship Grey   |
| <b>SIZES:</b>              | 18" Men's   | 18" Men's  | 18" Men's  | 18" Men's  | 18" Men's   |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>             | TBA   | TBA  | TBA  | TBA  | TBA   |
| <b>FRAME:</b>              | Felt classic curved cantilever aluminum w/ carrier bosses       | Felt classic curved cantilever steel w/ carrier bosses | Felt Hydroformed tank, steel, w/ carrier bosses                            | Felt Hydroformed tank, aluminum, with Drillium frame plates & carrier bosses | Felt Hydroformed tank, aluminum, w/ carrier bosses              |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>              |   |  |  |  |   |
| <b>FORK:</b>               | Unicrown steel, curved blades                                   | Unicrown steel, curved blades                          | Unicrown steel, curved blades  | Unicrown steel, curved blades  | Jerry Springer coil-type springer                               |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>            | 1-1/8" threadless w/ Felt aluminum Lifestyle top cap            | 1-1/8" threaded  | 1-1/8" threadless w/ Felt aluminum Lifestyle top cap                       | 1-1/8" semi-integrated threadless w/ Felt aluminum Lifestyle top cap         | 1-1/8" semi-integrated threaded                                 |
| <b>STEM:</b>               | Front mount 4-bolt, forged aluminum, 50mm extension, Ø22.2mm    | Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm              | Front mount 4-bolt, forged aluminum, 50mm extension, Ø22.2mm               | Front mount 4-bolt, forged aluminum, 50mm extension, Ø31.8mm                 | Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm                       |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>          | Felt low-rise cruiser, Ø22.2mm, 65mm rise, 670mm wide           | Hi-rise cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 250mm rise, 675mm wide       | Felt Down-on-the-Upside, aluminum, Ø22.2mm, 100mm rise or fall, 660mm wide | Felt Down-on-the-Upside, aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 100mm rise or fall, 660mm wide   | Felt Bar Dip cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 250mm rise, 675mm wide           |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>              | Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched                    | Kraton rubber  | Micro diamond texture pattern, aluminum lock-on rings                      | Micro diamond texture pattern, aluminum lock-on rings                        | Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched                    |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>      |   |  |  |  |   |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>           | Shimano Revo 3-speed twist                                      | Shimano Revo 3-speed twist                             |  |  |   |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>   |   |  |  |  |   |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>    |   |  |  |  |   |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>           | 1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm                                  | 1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm                         | 1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm   | 1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm   | 1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm                                  |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>         | Steel 44T   | Steel 44T  | Felt Cogswell design, aluminum, 44T  | Felt Drillium design, aluminum, 44T  | Felt Drillium design, aluminum, 44T                             |
| <b>MOTOR SYSTEM:</b>       |   |  |  |  |   |
| <b>BATTERY:</b>            | USA size, looseball   | USA size, looseball                                    | USA size, looseball  | USA size, looseball  | USA size, looseball   |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>             | Felt Flatbed platform   | Rubber platform  | Felt Flatbed platform  | Felt Backpedal 2, aluminum   | Felt Flatbed platform   |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>              | KMC Z410, 1/8"  | KMC Z410, 1/8"   | KMC Z410, 1/8"   | KMC Z410, 1/8"   | KMC Z410, 1/8"  |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE:</b> | 22T cog   | 22T cog  | 22T cog  | 22T cog  | 22T cog   |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>       | Classic aluminum 4-finger                                       | Classic aluminum 4-finger                              |  |  |   |
| <b>BRAKES:</b>             | Aluminum caliper  | Aluminum caliper                                       |  |  |   |
| <b>CABLES:</b>             | Felt Slick  | Felt Slick   |  |  |   |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>             | Felt custom low-profile nose-springer w/ paneled cover & rivets | Classic springer cruiser w/ comfort foam               | Felt custom low-profile nose-springer w/ paneled cover & rivets            | Felt custom low-profile nose-springer w/ paneled cover & rivets              | Felt custom low-profile nose-springer w/ paneled cover & rivets |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>          | Ø27.2 x 350mm   | Ø25.4 x 300mm  | Ø25.4 x 300mm  | Ø27.2 x 350mm  | Ø27.2 x 350mm   |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>    | Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø31.8mm ID                     | Single-bolt aluminum, Ø28.6mm ID                       | Single-bolt aluminum, Ø28.6mm ID   | Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø31.8mm ID                                  | Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø31.8mm ID                     |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>      | Felt aluminum 32mm wide   | Felt aluminum 32mm wide                                | Felt aluminum 50mm super wide  | Felt aluminum 50mm super wide  | Felt aluminum 50mm super wide                                   |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>          | Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H  | Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H                                 | Felt aluminum 5 star hi-flange, semi sealed, 36H                           | Felt aluminum 5 star hi-flange, semi sealed, 36H                             | Felt aluminum 5 star hi-flange, semi sealed, 36H                |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>           | Shimano Nexus 3-speed, 36H                                      | Shimano Nexus 3-speed, 36H                             | 1-speed coaster brake, 36H   | 1-speed coaster brake, 36H   | 1-speed coaster brake, 36H                                      |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>             | 14G stainless steel   | 14G stainless steel                                    | Heavy Duty 12G stainless steel   | Heavy Duty 12G stainless steel   | Heavy Duty 12G stainless steel                                  |
| <b>TIRES:</b>              | Cruiser style 26 x 2.125"                                       | Cruiser style 26 x 2.125"                              | Felt Quick Brick 26 x 2.125"   | Felt Thick Brick 24 x 3"   | Felt Quick Brick 26 x 2.125"                                    |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>            |   | Shorty front & rear                                    | Shorty rear  |  | Steel full coverage w/ double struts & license plate            |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>          | Integrated  | Integrated   | Integrated   | Integrated   | Integrated  |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>        | Felt steel chainguard, aluminum valve caps                      | Felt steel chainguard                                  | Felt steel chainguard, aluminum valve caps                                 | Felt steel chainguard w/ Drillium treatment                                  | Felt steel chainguard, aluminum valve caps                      |

|                            | <b>EL GUAPO</b>  | <b>JETTY MENS</b>   | <b>BIXBY MENS</b>                                      | <b>EL BANDITO</b>                                      | <b>BURNER 2-SPEED</b>  |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| <b>FINISH:</b>             | Matte Black  | Olive   | 1) Matte Black 2) Sour Apple Green                     | Gunpowder  | Brick Red/Putty  |
| <b>SIZES:</b>              | 18" Men's  | 18" Men's   | 18" Men's  | 18" Men's  | 18" Men's  |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>             | TBA  | TBA   | TBA  | TBA  | TBA  |
| <b>FRAME:</b>              | Felt Hydroformed tank, steel, w/ carrier bosses            | Felt classic curved cantilever steel w/ carrier bosses        | Felt classic curved cantilever steel w/ carrier bosses | Felt classic curved cantilever steel w/ carrier bosses | Felt curved cantilever aluminum w/ carrier bosses                    |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>              |  |   |  |  |  |
| <b>FORK:</b>               | Double-crown w/ aluminum clamps, straight blades           | Unicrown steel, curved blades                                 | Unicrown steel, curved blades                          | Unicrown steel, curved blades                          | Unicrown steel, straight blades                                      |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>            | 1-1/8" threadless w/ Felt aluminum Lifestyle top cap       | 1-1/8" threaded   | 1-1/8" threaded  | 1-1/8" threaded  | 1-1/8" semi-integrated threadless w/ Felt aluminum Lifestyle top cap |
| <b>STEM:</b>               | Top mount 4-bolt, forged aluminum, 50mm extension, Ø22.2mm | Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm                     | Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm              | Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm              | Front mount 4-bolt, forged aluminum, 50mm extension, Ø22.2mm         |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>          | Ape Hanger cruiser, Ø22.2mm, 340mm rise, 740mm wide        | Hi-rise cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 250mm rise, 675mm wide              | Hi-rise cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 250mm rise, 675mm wide       | Ape Hanger cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 340mm rise, 740mm wide    | MX cruiser w/ crossbar, Ø22.2mm, 120mm rise, 675mm wide              |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>              | Felt ergo cruiser Kraton rubber                            | Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched                  | Kraton rubber  | Kraton rubber  | MX design, Kraton rubber w/ flanges                                  |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>      |  |   |  |  |  |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>           |  |   |  |  |  |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>   |  |   |  |  |  |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>    |  |   |  |  |  |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>           | 1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm                             | 1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm                                | 1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm                         | 1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm                         | 3-piece, 8-spline tubular heat-treated Cr-Mo, 170mm                  |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>         | Steel 44T  | Steel 44T   | Steel 44T  | Steel 44T  | Felt Spacely design, steel, 42T                                      |
| <b>MOTOR SYSTEM:</b>       |  |   |  |  |  |
| <b>BATTERY:</b>            | USA size, looseball  | USA size, looseball   | USA size, looseball                                    | USA size, looseball                                    | USA size, looseball  |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>             | Felt Flatbed platform                                      | Felt Flatbed platform   | Rubber platform  | Rubber platform  | Aluminum body w/ cage  |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>              | KMC Z410, 1/8"   | KMC Z410, 1/8"  | KMC Z410, 1/8"   | KMC Z410, 1/8"   | KMC Z410, 1/8"   |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE:</b> | 22T cog  | 22T cog   | 22T cog  | 22T cog  | 24T cog  |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>       |  |   |  |  |  |
| <b>BRAKES:</b>             |  |   |  |  |  |
| <b>CABLES:</b>             |  |   |  |  |  |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>             | Felt custom springer w/ paneled cover                      | Felt custom springer w/ paneled cover                         | Classic springer cruiser w/ comfort foam               | Classic springer cruiser w/ comfort foam               | Felt classic road w/ riveted custom cover & steel rails              |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>          | Ø25.4 x 300mm  | Ø25.4 x 300mm   | Ø25.4 x 300mm  | Ø25.4 x 300mm  | Ø27.2 x 350mm  |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>    | Single-bolt aluminum, Ø28.6mm ID                           | Single-bolt aluminum, Ø28.6mm ID                              | Single-bolt aluminum, Ø28.6mm ID                       | Single-bolt aluminum, Ø28.6mm ID                       | Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø31.8mm ID                          |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>      | Felt aluminum 50mm super wide                              | Felt aluminum 32mm wide                                       | Felt aluminum 32mm wide                                | Felt aluminum 32mm wide                                | Aluminum 30mm wide, double-wall                                      |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>          | Felt aluminum 5 star hi-flange, semi sealed, 36H           | Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H  | Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H                                 | Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H                                 | Felt aluminum mid-flange, semi sealed, 36H                           |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>           | 1-speed coaster brake, 36H                                 | 1-speed coaster brake, 36H                                    | 1-speed coaster brake, 36H                             | 1-speed coaster brake, 36H                             | Sturmey Archer 2-speed kick back aluminum coaster brake, 36H         |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>             | Heavy Duty 12G stainless steel                             | 14G stainless steel   | 14G stainless steel                                    | 14G stainless steel                                    | 14G stainless steel  |
| <b>TIRES:</b>              | Felt Thick Brick 24 x 3.0"                                 | Felt Quick Brick 26 x 2.125"                                  | Cruiser style 26 x 2.125"                              | Cruiser style 26 x 2.125"                              | Knobby, 29 x 2.0"  |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>            |  |   |  |  |  |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>          | Integrated   | Integrated  | Integrated   | Integrated   | Aluminum, bolt-on  |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>        | Felt steel chainguard, aluminum valve caps                 | Felt steel chainguard, aluminum valve caps, 12-pack rear rack | Felt steel chainguard                                  | Felt steel chainguard                                  | Aluminum valve caps  |

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

|                             | <b>RAIL 2-SPEED</b>  | <b>RANSOM</b>                                     | <b>AKA</b>   | <b>CIAIRE 1- or 3-SPEED</b>                         | <b>BIXBY WOMENS 3-SPEED</b>                                    |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| <b>FINISH:</b>              | White  | Gloss Black                                       | Satin Grey   | Tangerine   | 1) Swiss Coffee 2) Navy  |
| <b>SIZES:</b>               | 18" Men's  | 18" Men's   | 18" Men's  | 17" Women's   | 17" Women's  |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>              | TBA  | TBA   | TBA  | TBA   | TBA  |
| <b>FRAME:</b>               | Felt curved cantilever aluminum w/ carrier bosses                    | Felt curved cantilever aluminum w/ carrier bosses | Felt curved cantilever aluminum w/ carrier bosses            | Felt Hydroformed tank, steel, w/ carrier bosses     | Felt classic curved women's cantilever steel w/ carrier bosses |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>               |  |   |  |   |  |
| <b>FORK:</b>                | Unicrown steel, straight blades                                      | Unicrown steel, straight blades                   | Unicrown steel, straight blades                              | Unicrown steel, curved blades                       | Unicrown steel, curved blades                                  |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>             | 1-1/8" semi-integrated threadless w/ Felt aluminum Lifestyle top cap | 1-1/8" semi-integrated threaded                   | 1-1/8" semi-integrated threaded                              | 1-1/8" threaded                                     | 1-1/8" threaded  |
| <b>STEM:</b>                | Front mount 4-bolt, forged aluminum, 50mm extension, Ø22.2mm         | Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm         | Front mount 4-bolt, forged aluminum, 50mm extension, Ø22.2mm | Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm           | Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm                      |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>           | MX cruiser w/ crossbar, Ø22.2mm, 120mm rise, 675mm wide              | Hi-rise cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 250mm rise, 675mm wide  | Hi-rise cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 250mm rise, 675mm wide             | Felt Swoop cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 230mm rise, 675mm wide | Hi-rise cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 250mm rise, 675mm wide               |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>               | MX design, Kraton rubber w/ flanges                                  | Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched      | Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched                 | Felt ergo cruiser Kraton rubber                     | Kraton rubber  |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>       |  |   |  |   |  |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>            |  |   |  | Shimano Revo 3-speed twist                          | Shimano Revo 3-speed twist                                     |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>    |  |   |  |   |  |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>     |  |   |  |   |  |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>            | 3-piece, 8-spline tubular heat-treated Cr-Mo, 170mm                  | 1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm                    | 1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm                               | 1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm                      | 1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm                                 |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>          | Felt Spacely design, steel, 42T                                      | Steel 44T   | Steel 44T  | Steel 44T   | Steel 44T  |
| <b>MOTOR SYSTEM:</b>        |  |   |  |   |  |
| <b>BATTERY:</b>             | USA size, looseball  | USA size, looseball                               | USA size, looseball  | USA size, looseball                                 | USA size, looseball  |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>              | Aluminum body w/ cage  | Felt Flatbed platform                             | Felt Flatbed platform  | Felt Flatbed platform                               | Rubber platform  |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>               | KMC Z410, 1/8"   | KMC Z410, 1/8"                                    | KMC Z410, 1/8"   | KMC Z410, 1/8"                                      | KMC Z410, 1/8"   |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/ CASSETTE:</b> | 22T cog  | 22T cog   | 22T cog  | 22T cog   | 22T cog  |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>        |  |   |  |   |  |
| <b>BRAKES:</b>              |  |   |  |   |  |
| <b>CABLES:</b>              |  |   |  |   |  |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>              | Felt old school w/ custom cover & steel rails                        | Felt custom springer w/ paneled cover             | Felt custom springer w/ paneled cover                        | Felt custom springer w/ paneled cover               | Classic springer cruiser w/ comfort foam                       |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>           | Ø27.2 x 350mm  | Ø27.2 x 350mm                                     | Ø27.2 x 350mm  | Ø25.4 x 300mm                                       | Ø25.4 x 300mm  |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>     | Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø31.8mm ID                          | Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø31.8mm ID       | Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø31.8mm ID                  | Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø28.6mm ID         | Single-bolt aluminum, Ø28.6mm ID                               |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>       | Aluminum 30mm wide, double-wall                                      | Aluminum 30mm wide, double-wall                   | Aluminum 30mm wide, double-wall                              | Felt aluminum 32mm wide                             | Felt aluminum 32mm wide  |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>           | Felt aluminum mid-flange, semi sealed, 36H                           | Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H                            | Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H                                       | Felt aluminum mid-flange, semi sealed, 36H          | Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H   |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>            | Sturmey Archer 2-speed kick back aluminum coaster brake, 36H         | 1-speed coaster brake, 36H                        | 1-speed coaster brake, 36H                                   | Shimano Nexus 3-speed, 36H                          | Shimano Nexus 3-speed, 36H                                     |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>              | 14G stainless steel  | 14G stainless steel                               | 14G stainless steel  | 14G stainless steel                                 | 14G stainless steel  |
| <b>TIRES:</b>               | Knobby, 29 x 2.0"  | Felt Quick Brick 29 x 2.3"                        | Felt Quick Brick 29 x 2.3"                                   | Felt Quick Brick 26 x 2.125"                        | Cruiser style 26 x 2.125"                                      |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>             |  |   |  | Steel full coverage w/ double struts                | Steel full coverage w/ double struts                           |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>           | Aluminum, bolt-on  | Aluminum, bolt-on                                 | Aluminum, bolt-on  | Integrated  | Integrated   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>         | Felt 2-pc padset, aluminum valve caps                                | Felt steel chainguard, aluminum valve caps        | Felt steel chainguard, aluminum valve caps                   | Felt steel chainguard, aluminum valve caps          | Felt steel chainguard  |



|                            | <b>JETTY WOMENS</b>  | <b>BIXBY WOMENS</b>   | <b>LUV 24"</b>  | <b>CANVAS CRUISER FRAME KIT</b>  |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| <b>FINISH:</b>             | French Vanilla   | 1)White 2) Key Lime Pie 3) Watermelon 4) Candy Apple Red 5) Tangerine | Camila Pink   | White primer frame/fork (black parts)  |
| <b>SIZES:</b>              | 17" Women's  | 17" Women's   | 24" wheel Girls   | 18" Men's  |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>             | TBA  | TBA   | TBA   | TBA  |
| <b>FRAME:</b>              | Felt classic curved women's cantilever steel w/ carrier bosses | Felt classic curved women's cantilever steel w/ carrier bosses        | Felt classic curved girl's cantilever steel w/ carrier bosses | Felt Hydroformed tank, steel, 3-speed cable guides, USA size BB, w/ carrier bosses |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>              |  |   |   |  |
| <b>FORK:</b>               | Unicrown steel, curved blades                                  | Unicrown steel, curved blades   | Unicrown steel, curved blades                                 | Unicrown steel, curved blades  |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>            | 1-1/8" threaded  | 1-1/8" threaded   | 1-1/8" threaded   | 1-1/8" threadless w/ Felt aluminum Lifestyle top cap                               |
| <b>STEM:</b>               | Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm                      | Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm                             | Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm                     | Front mount 4-bolt, forged aluminum, 50mm extension, Ø22.2mm                       |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>          | Hi-rise cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 250mm rise, 675mm wide               | Hi-rise cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 250mm rise, 675mm wide                      | Junior cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 90mm rise, 595mm wide                |  |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>              | Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched                   | Kraton rubber   | Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched                  |  |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>      |  |   |   |  |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>           |  |   |   |  |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>   |  |   |   |  |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>    |  |   |   |  |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>           | 1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm                                 | 1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm  | 1-pc heat-treated steel, 160mm                                |  |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>         | Steel 44T  | Steel 44T   | Steel 44T   |  |
| <b>MOTOR SYSTEM:</b>       |  |   |   |  |
| <b>BATTERY:</b>            | USA size, looseball  | USA size, looseball   | USA size, looseball   |  |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>             | Felt Flatbed platform  | Rubber platform   | Felt Flatbed platform   |  |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>              | KMC Z410, 1/8"   | KMC Z410, 1/8"  | KMC Z410, 1/8"  |  |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE:</b> | 22T cog  | 22T cog   | 22T cog   |  |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>       |  |   |   |  |
| <b>BRAKES:</b>             |  |   |   |  |
| <b>CABLES:</b>             |  |   |   |  |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>             | Felt custom springer w/ paneled cover                          | Classic springer cruiser w/ comfort foam                              | Felt custom springer w/ nose spring & paneled cover           |  |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>          | Ø25.4 x 300mm  | Ø25.4 x 300mm   | Ø25.4 x 300mm   | Ø25.4 x 350mm  |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>    | Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø28.6mm ID                    | Single-bolt aluminum, Ø28.6mm ID                                      | Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø28.6mm ID                   | Single-bolt aluminum, Ø28.6mm ID   |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>      | Felt aluminum 32mm wide  | Felt aluminum 32mm wide   | Felt aluminum 32mm wide                                       |  |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>          | Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H   | Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H  | Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H  |  |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>           | 1-speed coaster brake, 36H                                     | 1-speed coaster brake, 36H  | 1-speed coaster brake, 36H                                    |  |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>             | 14G stainless steel  | 14G stainless steel   | 14G stainless steel   |  |
| <b>TIRES:</b>              | Felt Quick Brick 26 x 2.125"                                   | Cruiser style 26 x 2.125"   | Felt Quick Brick 24 x 2.125"                                  |  |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>            |  |   | Steel full coverage w/ double struts                          |  |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>          | Integrated   | Integrated  | Integrated  | Integrated   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES:</b>        | Felt steel chainguard, aluminum valve caps, 12-pack rear rack  | Felt steel chainguard   | Felt steel chainguard, LUV valve caps                         | Felt steel chainguard  |

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

|                            | LEBOWSkE 10  | NINe 20   | DUALe 10  | SPORTe 95   | SPORTe 95 Step-Thru   |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| <b>FINISH:</b>             | Gloss Raw Clear / Satin Black (Gloss Flouro Red)   | Gloss Black Pearl (Grey, Hex Orange)  | Satin Dark Grey (Black, Flouro Orange)  | Hi Gloss Black (Shadow, Flouro Red)   | Hi Gloss Black (Shadow, Flouro Red)   |
| <b>SIZES:</b>              | SM (16"), MD (18.5"), LG (21")   | XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")  | SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")  | Mens - 44, 48, 52, 55, 58cm<br>Womens - 44, 49cm  | Mens - 44, 48, 52, 55, 58cm<br>Womens - 44, 49cm  |
| <b>WEIGHT:</b>             |  |   |   |   |   |
| <b>FRAME:</b>              | Felt Electric MTB Fat Tire, Bosch-specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, ControlTaper headtube, full internal cable routing, 190 x 12mm Maxle dropouts, disc-brake specific                                | Felt Electric MTB XC hardtail, Bosch-specific, double-butted 7005 aluminum, Hydrofrom top tube & seat stays, ControlTaper headtube, full internal cable routing, disc-brake specific            | Felt Electric MTB Trail dual-suspension, Bosch-specific, 125mm travel, double-butted 6061 aluminum, Hydrofrom top tube & seat stays, ControlTaper headtube, full internal cable routing, 142 x 12mm Shimano thru axle dropouts, disc-brake specific | Felt Electric Fitness/Commuter, Bosch-specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform down tube, Dynaform seat & chain stays, ControlTaper headtube, integrated kickstand & Basta lock mount, full internal cable routing, disc-brake specific, lighting wires pre-installed | Felt Electric Fitness/Commuter, Bosch-specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform down tube, Dynaform seat & chain stays, ControlTaper headtube, integrated kickstand & Basta lock mount, full internal cable routing, disc-brake specific, lighting wires pre-installed |
| <b>SHOCK:</b>              |  |   | RockShox Monarch RT w/ custom tune  |   |   |
| <b>FORK:</b>               | Felt Fat Tire rigid, oversized hollow crown, Hydroformed 6061 aluminum blades, aluminum tapered steerer, 150 x 15mm Maxle style dropouts, disc-brake specific, eyeleted                                    | RockShox Reba RLT, Solo Air, Remote Pushloc lockout, aluminum tapered steerer, magnesium lowers, 100mm (80mm/XS) travel, adjustable rebound, 15mm Maxle, post mount                             | RockShox Revelation RL, Solo Air, remote Pushloc lockout, aluminum tapered steerer, magnesium lowers, 130mm Travel, adjustable rebound, 15mm Maxle, post mount  | Felt rigid Hydroformed 6061 aluminum blades, aluminum tapered steerer, disc-brake specific, eyeleted  | Felt rigid Hydroformed 6061 aluminum blades, aluminum tapered steerer, disc-brake specific, eyeleted  |
| <b>HEADSET:</b>            | FSA No.57E/62 1.125" - 1.5" Aheadset, semi-integrated upper & external lower extender Cup: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom 1 x 12,3mm curved, 2 x 5mm straight washers | FSA No. 42 1.125" - 1.5" integrated Aheadset: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom 1 x 7.8mm curved, 3 x 5mm straight washers                                    | FSA No.57 semi-integrated Aheadset: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom 1 x 8mm curved, 2 x 5mm straight washers  | FSA No. 42 1.125" - 1.5" integrated Aheadset: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom 1 x 15mm curved, 3 x 5mm & 1 x 10mm straight washers  | FSA No. 42 1.125" - 1.5" integrated Aheadset: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom 1 x 15mm curved, 3 x 5mm & 1 x 10mm straight washers  |
| <b>STEM:</b>               | Felt MTB SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7" rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware<br>SM = 80mm<br>MD = 90mm<br>LG = 100mm                            | Felt MTB SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7" rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware<br>XS = 70mm<br>SM/MD = 80mm<br>LG = 90mm<br>XL = 100mm | Felt MTB SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7" rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware<br>SM/MD = 70mm<br>LG/XL = 90mm   | Felt SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7" rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware<br>44cm = 70mm<br>48cm = 80mm<br>49/52cm = 90mm<br>55cm = 100mm<br>58cm = 110mm   | Felt SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7" rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware<br>44cm = 70mm<br>48cm = 80mm<br>49/52cm = 90mm<br>55cm = 100mm<br>58cm = 110mm   |
| <b>HANDLEBAR:</b>          | Felt 3F carbon riser: Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9" sweep, 720mm width  | Felt MTB 6061 butted aluminum riser: Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9" sweep, 720mm width   | Felt MTB 6061 butted aluminum riser: Ø31.8mm, 4.8mm rise x 9" sweep, 720mm width  | Felt 6061 double-butted aluminum flat bar: Ø31.8mm, 9" sweep<br>44 - 49cm = 620mm width<br>52 - 58cm = 640mm width  | Felt 6061 double-butted aluminum flat bar: Ø31.8mm, 9" sweep<br>44 - 49cm = 620mm width<br>52 - 58cm = 640mm width  |
| <b>GRIPS:</b>              | Felt XC trail single aluminum clamp lock-on, wing-style  | Felt XC trail single aluminum clamp lock-on, wing-style   | Felt XC trail single aluminum clamp lock-on, wing-style   | Felt ergo grip dual-density Kraton rubber, wing-style   | Felt ergo grip dual-density Kraton rubber, wing-style   |
| <b>BAR ENDS/CAPS:</b>      | Felt F-Wing end plugs  | Felt F-Wing end plugs   | Felt F-Wing end plugs   | Felt F-Wing end plugs   | Felt F-Wing end plugs   |
| <b>SHIFTERS:</b>           | SRAM XO1 11-speed X-Actuation trigger shifter: MMX mount   | Shimano Deore SL-M610 10-speed Rapid Fire, I-Spec   | Shimano Deore XT SL-M780 10-speed Rapid Fire, I-Spec  | Shimano SLX SL-M670 10-speed Rapid Fire   | Shimano SLX SL-M670 10-speed Rapid Fire   |
| <b>FRONT DERAILLEUR:</b>   | n/a  | n/a   | n/a   | n/a   | n/a   |
| <b>REAR DERAILLEUR:</b>    | SRAM XO1 11-speed X-Horizon  | Shimano Deore XT RD-M786-SGS Shadow Plus: long cage   | Shimano Deore XT RD-M786-SGS Shadow Plus: long cage   | Shimano Deore XT RD-M781-SGS Shadow: long cage  | Shimano Deore XT RD-M781-SGS Shadow: long cage  |
| <b>CRANKSET:</b>           | Felt Electric MTB Bosch-specific crankset, forged aluminum, 18T cog:<br>SM = 170mm<br>MD/LG = 175mm  | Felt Electric MTB Bosch-specific, forged aluminum, 15T Cog:<br>XS/SM = 170mm<br>MD/XL = 175mm   | Felt Electric MTB Bosch-specific, forged aluminum, 15T cog:<br>SM = 170mm<br>MD/XL = 175mm  | Felt Electric Bosch-specific crankset, forged aluminum, 18T cog w/ chain cover:<br>44 - 48cm = 170mm<br>52 - 58cm = 175mm   | Felt Electric Bosch-specific crankset, forged aluminum, 18T cog w/ chain cover:<br>44 - 48cm = 170mm<br>52 - 58cm = 175mm   |
| <b>CHAINGUIDE:</b>         |  |   |   |   |   |
| <b>MOTOR SYSTEM:</b>       | Bosch Performance eDrive Unit, 350W output, 20 mph   | Bosch Performance eDrive Unit, 350W output, 20 mph  | Bosch Performance eDrive Unit, 350W output, 20 mph  | Bosch Performance eDrive Unit, 350W output, 20 mph  | Bosch Performance eDrive Unit, 350W output, 20 mph  |
| <b>BATTERY:</b>            | Bosch 400Wh frame type battery pack  | Bosch 400Wh frame type battery pack   | Bosch 400Wh frame type battery pack   | Bosch 400Wh frame type battery pack   | Bosch 400Wh frame type battery pack   |
| <b>PEDALS:</b>             |  | MTB aluminum body & cage, toe clip compatible   | MTB aluminum body & cage, toe clip compatible   | Felt low-profile nylon cage & body, taper head Cr-Mo axle   | Felt low-profile nylon cage & body, taper head Cr-Mo axle   |
| <b>CHAIN:</b>              | SRAM PC-X1 X-Sync w/ Powerlock   | KMC X10   | KMC X10   | Shimano CN-HG54   | Shimano CN-HG54   |
| <b>FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE:</b> | SRAM CS-XG1180 11-speed cassette, 10-42T   | Shimano CS-HG 62 10-speed cassette, 11-36T  | Shimano CS-HG 50 10-speed cassette, 11-36T  | Shimano CS-HG 62 10-speed cassette, 11-32T  | Shimano CS-HG 62 10-speed cassette, 11-32T  |
| <b>BRAKE LEVERS:</b>       | SRAM Guide RSC hydraulic   | Shimano BL-M615 hydraulic   | Shimano BL-M675 hydraulic   | Shimano BL-M615 hydraulic   | Shimano BL-M615 hydraulic   |
| <b>BRAKES:</b>             | SRAM Guide RSC hydraulic w/ 4-piston caliper: 180mm Centerline rotors  | Shimano BR-M615 hydraulic: SM-RT54 180mm front & 160mm rear Centerlock rotors, Ice Tech pads front  | Shimano BR-M675 hydraulic w/ Ice Tech pads: SM-RT66 180mm front & rear 6-bolt rotors  | Shimano BR-M615 hydraulic: SM-RT54 160mm front & rear Centerlock rotors   | Shimano BR-M615 hydraulic: SM-RT54 160mm front & rear Centerlock rotors   |
| <b>CABLES:</b>             | Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules  | Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules   | Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules   | Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules   | Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules   |
| <b>SADDLE:</b>             | WTB Silverado Race: w/ DNAX padding & Cr-Mo rails  | WTB Silverado Race: w/ DNAX padding & Cr-Mo rails   | WTB Volt Race: w/ DNAX padding & Cr-Mo rails  | Selle Royal LookIn Athletic gel   | Selle Royal LookIn Athletic gel   |
| <b>SEAT POST:</b>          | RockShox Reverb Stealth dropper post w/ internal remote cable routing, Ø30.9mm:<br>SM = 355mm<br>MD = 380mm<br>LG = 420mm  | Felt 2-bolt micro-adjust butted 6061 aluminum, Ø30.9mm x 15mm offset:<br>XS/SM = 350mm<br>MD-XL = 400mm   | KS eTen dropper post w/ remote, Ø30.9mm x 385mm   | Felt twin clamp micro-adjust 6061 aluminum, Ø27.2mm x 300mm   | Felt twin clamp micro-adjust 6061 aluminum, Ø27.2mm x 300mm   |
| <b>SEAT POST CLAMP:</b>    | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged, w/ steel barrel nut, Ø34.9mm  | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged, w/ steel barrel nut, Ø34.9mm   | Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged, w/ steel barrel nut, Ø34.9mm   | Felt bolt-type 6061 aluminum w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm   | Felt bolt-type 6061 aluminum w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm   |
| <b>RIMS/WHEELSET:</b>      | Felt double-wall Fat Tire: 26" x 80mm w/ machined cut-outs   | Easton EA70 XL wheelset   | Easton VICE XLT wheelset: w/ EA90 aluminum welded tubeless ready rims   | Shimano WH-RX05 wheelset: 28H clincher rims front & rear, Centerlock hubs w/Shimano Quick Release Lever   | Shimano WH-RX05 wheelset: 28H clincher rims front & rear, Centerlock hubs w/Shimano Quick Release Lever   |
| <b>FRONT HUB:</b>          | Forged aluminum 150 x 15mm thru axle, 32H: sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt disc mount   | Easton X4 black / 15 x 100mm, sealed cartridge bearings   | Easton X4 black / 15 x 100mm, sealed cartridge bearings   | Shimano WH-RX05, 28H: Centerlock disc mount w/Shimano QR lever  | Shimano WH-RX05, 28H: Centerlock disc mount w/Shimano QR lever  |
| <b>REAR HUB:</b>           | Forged aluminum 10-speed cassette, 12 x 197mm, 32H rear: sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt disc mount   | Easton X4 black / 10 x 135mm, sealed cartridge bearings   | Easton X4 black / 12 x 142mm, sealed cartridge bearings   | Shimano WH-RX05, 10-speed cassette 28H rear: Centerlock disc mount w/Shimano QR lever   | Shimano WH-RX05, 10-speed cassette 28H rear: Centerlock disc mount w/Shimano QR lever   |
| <b>SPOKES:</b>             | 2.0 / 1.8mm double-butted stainless steel  | Easton X4   | Sapim straight pull, double-butted w/ aluminum nipples  | Shimano WH-RX05   | Shimano WH-RX05   |
| <b>TIRES:</b>              | Schwalbe Jumbo Jim Evolution, LiteSkin, folding, 26 x 4.0" w/ presta valve tubes   | Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evolution folding, 29 x 2.25" w/ presta valve tubes   | Schwalbe Nobby Nic SnakeSkin, TL-Easy, Folding, 27.5 x 2.35" w/ presta valve tubes  | Schwalbe EnergizerLife KevlarGuard, reflective sidewall, 700x32c w/ presta valve tubes  | Schwalbe EnergizerLife KevlarGuard, reflective sidewall, 700x32c w/ presta valve tubes  |
| <b>FENDERS:</b>            |  |   |   | (Optional) Felt QX style fenders: w/stainless hardware  | (Optional) Felt QX style fenders: w/stainless hardware  |
| <b>KICKSTAND:</b>          |  |   |   | KSA 40 style kickstand: rear dropout mount  | KSA 40 style kickstand: rear dropout mount  |
| <b>LIGHT SYSTEM:</b>       |  |   |   | (Optional) B&M Lumotec IQ Eyc DC 50Lux headlight, B&M Toplight View DC rear w/Linetec wires   | (Optional) B&M Lumotec IQ Eyc DC 50Lux headlight, B&M Toplight View DC rear w/Linetec wires   |
| <b>CARRIER:</b>            |  |   |   | (Optional) Felt 6061 tubular aluminum, integrated frame mount: w/ internal electric wiring, accessory attachment mount  | (Optional) Felt 6061 tubular aluminum, integrated frame mount: w/ internal electric wiring, accessory attachment mount  |

Copyright 2014-15 Felt Racing, LLC and Felt GmbH. All rights reserved. No portion of this may be reproduced, whole or in part, without the express written consent of Felt Racing, LLC and Felt GmbH. Specifications subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos or misprints. Some of the action depicted here is of professional riders and should not be attempted. Know your limitations and always ride safely and in complete control. Obey all traffic, safety and land access laws and always wear a helmet. CPSC equipment included with all new bicycles but not necessarily shown here.

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

| AR SERIES     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GEOMETRY      | 48   | 51   | 54   | 56   | 58   | 61   |
| HA            | 71   | 72.5 | 73   | 73.5 | 74   | 74   |
| SA            | 74.5 | 74   | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73   |
| TT HORIZ      | 510  | 530  | 545  | 560  | 580  | 605  |
| HT LENGTH     | 110  | 120  | 140  | 160  | 180  | 210  |
| SEAT TUBE C-T | 440  | 470  | 500  | 520  | 550  | 590  |
| BB DROP       | 72   | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   |
| CS            | 408  | 408  | 410  | 410  | 410  | 410  |
| WHEELBASE     | 974  | 977  | 980  | 988  | 1003 | 1024 |
| STANDOVER     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| RAKE          | 52   | 50   | 45   | 43   | 43   | 43   |
| REACH         | 367  | 379  | 383  | 392  | 406  | 417  |
| STACK         | 510  | 523  | 546  | 567  | 588  | 617  |

| Z SERIES CARBON |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GEOMETRY        | 51   | 54   | 56   | 58   | 61   |
| HA              | 72   | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| SA              | 74.5 | 74   | 73.5 | 73   | 73   |
| TT HORIZ        | 525  | 545  | 560  | 575  | 595  |
| HT LENGTH       | 140  | 160  | 180  | 200  | 220  |
| SEAT TUBE C-T   | 470  | 500  | 520  | 540  | 570  |
| BB DROP         | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   |
| CS              | 417  | 417  | 417  | 417  | 417  |
| WHEELBASE       | 990  | 1002 | 1012 | 1022 | 1042 |
| STANDOVER       | 698  | 727  | 747  | 767  | 795  |
| RAKE            | 50   | 50   | 50   | 50   | 50   |
| REACH           | 373  | 384  | 388  | 392  | 406  |
| STACK           | 541  | 561  | 580  | 600  | 619  |

| F SERIES PARIS ROUBAIX |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| GEOMETRY               | 54   | 56   | 58   | 61   |
| HA                     | 71.8 | 72.3 | 72.8 | 72.9 |
| SA                     | 72.3 | 72.3 | 72.3 | 71.9 |
| TT HORIZ               | 545  | 560  | 580  | 605  |
| HT LENGTH              | 120  | 140  | 160  | 200  |
| SEAT TUBE C-T          | 520  | 540  | 570  | 610  |
| BB DROP                | 73.3 | 73.6 | 73.7 | 74.2 |
| CS                     | 420  | 420  | 420  | 420  |
| WHEELBASE              | 967  | 1007 | 1022 | 1041 |
| STANDOVER              | 750  | 770  | 796  | 834  |
| RAKE                   | 51   | 51   | 51   | 51   |
| REACH                  | 378  | 386  | 399  | 407  |
| STACK                  | 536  | 557  | 578  | 617  |

| Z SERIES ALUMINUM |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GEOMETRY          | 51   | 54   | 56   | 58   | 61   |
| HA                | 72   | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| SA                | 74.5 | 74   | 73.5 | 73   | 73   |
| TT HORIZ          | 525  | 545  | 560  | 575  | 595  |
| HT LENGTH         | 140  | 160  | 180  | 200  | 220  |
| SEAT TUBE C-T     | 470  | 500  | 520  | 540  | 570  |
| BB DROP           | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   |
| CS                | 417  | 417  | 417  | 417  | 417  |
| WHEELBASE         | 990  | 1002 | 1012 | 1022 | 1042 |
| STANDOVER         | 713  | 726  | 746  | 765  | 792  |
| RAKE              | 52   | 52   | 52   | 52   | 45   |
| REACH             | 372  | 382  | 386  | 390  | 410  |
| STACK             | 540  | 561  | 580  | 599  | 620  |

| F SERIES CARBON |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GEOMETRY        | 48   | 51   | 54   | 56   | 58   | 61   |
| HA              | 71   | 72.5 | 73   | 73.5 | 74   | 74   |
| SA              | 74.5 | 74   | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73   |
| TT HORIZ        | 510  | 530  | 545  | 560  | 580  | 605  |
| HT LENGTH       | 100  | 110  | 120  | 140  | 160  | 200  |
| SEAT TUBE C-T   | 440  | 480  | 520  | 540  | 570  | 610  |
| BB DROP         | 72   | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   |
| CS              | 403  | 403  | 405  | 405  | 407  | 410  |
| WHEELBASE       | 969  | 971  | 974  | 983  | 1000 | 1022 |
| STANDOVER       | 681  | 717  | 750  | 770  | 796  | 834  |
| RAKE            | 52   | 50   | 45   | 43   | 43   | 43   |
| REACH           | 370  | 381  | 389  | 397  | 412  | 419  |
| STACK           | 500  | 514  | 526  | 548  | 569  | 607  |

| ZW SERIES CARBON |             |            |             |           |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| GEOMETRY         | PETITE (43) | SMALL (45) | MEDIUM (47) | TALL (50) |
| HA               | 70.25       | 71.25      | 72          | 72.5      |
| SA               | 75.25       | 74.5       | 74.5        | 74        |
| TT HORIZ         | 495         | 512        | 525         | 545       |
| HT LENGTH        | 120         | 130        | 140         | 160       |
| SEAT TUBE C-T    | 430         | 450        | 470         | 500       |
| BB DROP          | 72          | 72         | 70          | 70        |
| CS               | 410         | 410        | 417         | 417       |
| WHEELBASE        | 974         | 977        | 990         | 1002      |
| STANDOVER        | -           | -          | -           | -         |
| RAKE             | 52          | 52         | 50          | 50        |
| REACH            | 357         | 363        | 373         | 384       |
| STACK            | 517         | 530        | 541         | 561       |

| F SERIES ALUMINUM |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GEOMETRY          | 40   | 44   | 48   | 51   | 54   | 56   | 58   | 61   |
| HA                | 72   | 71.5 | 71   | 72.5 | 73   | 73.5 | 74   | 74   |
| SA                | 73.5 | 75.5 | 74.5 | 74   | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73   |
| TT HORIZ          | 447  | 483  | 510  | 530  | 545  | 560  | 580  | 605  |
| HT LENGTH         | 120  | 130  | 100  | 120  | 130  | 150  | 170  | 210  |
| SEAT TUBE C-T     | 345  | 400  | 440  | 470  | 520  | 540  | 570  | 610  |
| BB DROP           | 30   | 49   | 72   | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   |
| CS                | 360  | 380  | 405  | 405  | 405  | 405  | 407  | 410  |
| WHEELBASE         | 851  | 925  | 971  | 973  | 974  | 983  | 1000 | 1022 |
| STANDOVER         | 602  | 665  | 681  | 710  | 750  | 770  | 796  | 834  |
| RAKE              | 40   | 41   | 52   | 52   | 45   | 45   | 45   | 45   |
| REACH             | 314  | 358  | 370  | 378  | 386  | 393  | 408  | 415  |
| STACK             | 448  | 489  | 500  | 523  | 536  | 557  | 578  | 616  |

| ZW SERIES ALUMINUM |             |            |             |           |
|--------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| GEOMETRY           | PETITE (43) | SMALL (45) | MEDIUM (47) | TALL (50) |
| HA                 | 70.25       | 71.5       | 72          | 72.5      |
| SA                 | 75.25       | 74.5       | 74.5        | 74        |
| TT HORIZ           | 495         | 514        | 525         | 545       |
| HT LENGTH          | 110         | 125        | 140         | 160       |
| SEAT TUBE C-T      | 430         | 450        | 470         | 500       |
| BB DROP            | 72          | 72         | 70          | 70        |
| CS                 | 410         | 410        | 417         | 417       |
| WHEELBASE          | 974         | 977        | 990         | 1002      |
| STANDOVER          | 675         | 694        | 713         | 726       |
| RAKE               | 52          | 52         | 52          | 52        |
| REACH              | 359         | 367        | 372         | 382       |
| STACK              | 507         | 526        | 540         | 561       |

| V SERIES      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GEOMETRY      | 43   | 45   | 51   | 54   | 56   | 58   | 61   |
| HA            | 69.5 | 70   | 70.5 | 71   | 71.5 | 71.5 | 71.5 |
| SA            | 75.5 | 74.5 | 74.5 | 74   | 73.5 | 73   | 73   |
| TT HORIZ      | 500  | 515  | 530  | 550  | 565  | 580  | 600  |
| HT LENGTH     | 130  | 140  | 150  | 170  | 190  | 210  | 230  |
| SEAT TUBE C-T | 420  | 440  | 460  | 500  | 520  | 540  | 560  |
| BB DROP       | 72   | 72   | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   |
| CS            | 430  | 430  | 430  | 430  | 430  | 430  | 430  |
| WHEELBASE     | 1013 | 1015 | 1024 | 1035 | 1041 | 1051 | 1071 |
| STANDOVER     | 707  | 718  | 753  | 780  | 798  | 819  | 845  |
| RAKE          | 50   | 50   | 50   | 50   | 50   | 50   | 50   |
| REACH         | 356  | 358  | 371  | 380  | 384  | 387  | 402  |
| STACK         | 544  | 556  | 566  | 587  | 608  | 627  | 646  |

| B SERIES      |           |      |     |     |      |      |
|---------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|------|------|
| GEOMETRY      | 47 (650c) | 51   | 54  | 56  | 58   | 61   |
| HA            | 71        | 72.5 | 73  | 73  | 73   | 73   |
| SA            | 76.5      | 76   | 76  | 76  | 76   | 76   |
| TT HORIZ      | 490       | 518  | 539 | 559 | 579  | 594  |
| HT LENGTH     | 115       | 115  | 127 | 147 | 167  | 198  |
| SEAT TUBE C-T | 470       | 510  | 540 | 560 | 580  | 610  |
| BB DROP       | 45        | 70   | 70  | 70  | 70   | 70   |
| CS            | 375       | 395  | 395 | 395 | 395  | 395  |
| WHEELBASE     | 935       | 961  | 978 | 999 | 1020 | 1037 |
| STANDOVER     | 703       | 743  | 764 | 779 | 780  | 780  |
| RAKE          | 40        | 40   | 40  | 40  | 40   | 40   |
| REACH         | 375       | 388  | 405 | 420 | 436  | 444  |
| STACK         | 468       | 521  | 535 | 554 | 573  | 602  |

| V SERIES FLAT BAR |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GEOMETRY          | 43   | 45   | 51   | 54   | 56   | 58   | 61   |
| HA                | 70   | 70.5 | 71   | 71   | 71   | 71.5 | 72   |
| SA                | 74   | 74   | 73.5 | 73   | 73   | 73   | 73   |
| TT HORIZ          | 530  | 535  | 550  | 570  | 585  | 600  | 620  |
| HT LENGTH         | 130  | 140  | 150  | 170  | 180  | 200  | 220  |
| SEAT TUBE C-T     | 430  | 450  | 490  | 520  | 540  | 560  | 590  |
| BB DROP           | 65   | 65   | 65   | 65   | 65   | 65   | 65   |
| CS                | 445  | 445  | 445  | 445  | 445  | 445  | 445  |
| WHEELBASE         | 1040 | 1041 | 1046 | 1062 | 1077 | 1087 | 1102 |
| STANDOVER         | 707  | 718  | 753  | 780  | 798  | 819  | 845  |
| RAKE              | 48   | 48   | 48   | 48   | 48   | 48   | 48   |
| REACH             | 375  | 377  | 383  | 393  | 404  | 413  | 425  |
| STACK             | 541  | 552  | 564  | 583  | 592  | 613  | 634  |

| S SERIES      |           |     |      |      |      |      |
|---------------|-----------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| GEOMETRY      | 47 (650c) | 51  | 54   | 56   | 58   | 61   |
| HA            | 71        | 72  | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| SA            | 78.8      | 78  | 78   | 78   | 78   | 78   |
| TT HORIZ      | 466       | 496 | 518  | 538  | 558  | 570  |
| HT LENGTH     | 120       | 120 | 130  | 150  | 170  | 190  |
| SEAT TUBE C-T | 470       | 510 | 540  | 560  | 580  | 610  |
| BB DROP       | 45        | 70  | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   |
| CS            | 375       | 395 | 395  | 395  | 395  | 395  |
| WHEELBASE     | 935       | 967 | 984  | 1006 | 1028 | 1042 |
| STANDOVER     | -         | 743 | 764  | 779  | 780  | 780  |
| RAKE          | 41        | 43  | 43   | 43   | 43   | 43   |
| REACH         | 373       | 385 | 403  | 419  | 435  | 444  |
| STACK         | 472       | 524 | 535  | 554  | 573  | 592  |

| IA SERIES     |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GEOMETRY      | 48   | 51   | 54   | 56   | 58   |
| HA            | 71.5 | 71.5 | 72   | 72   | 72   |
| SA            | 79.5 | 79   | 78.5 | 78   | 77.5 |
| TT HORIZ      | 468  | 486  | 510  | 541  | 573  |
| HT LENGTH     | 67.5 | 96   | 111  | 136  | 163  |
| SEAT TUBE C-T | 496  | 525  | 546  | 571  | 598  |
| BB DROP       | 72   | 72   | 72   | 72   | 72   |
| CS            | 400  | 400  | 400  | 400  | 400  |
| WHEELBASE     | 961  | 978  | 991  | 1020 | 1049 |
| STANDOVER     | 744  | 776  | 790  | 819  | 840  |
| RAKE          | 50   | 50   | 45   | 45   | 45   |
| REACH         | 379  | 387  | 404  | 425  | 445  |
| STACK         | 478  | 505  | 522  | 546  | 572  |

| TK I          |     |      |     |
|---------------|-----|------|-----|
| GEOMETRY      | 52  | 55   | 57  |
| HA            | 73  | 73.5 | 74  |
| SA            | 74  | 74   | 74  |
| TT HORIZ      | 530 | 550  | 570 |
| HT LENGTH     | 80  | 90   | 110 |
| SEAT TUBE C-T | 505 | 525  | 545 |
| BB DROP       | 55  | 55   | 55  |
| CS            | 375 | 375  | 375 |
| WHEELBASE     | 935 | 950  | 967 |
| STANDOVER     | 745 | 754  | 774 |
| RAKE          | 40  | 40   | 40  |
| REACH         | 395 | 412  | 426 |
| STACK         | 469 | 480  | 501 |

| DA SERIES     |           |         |         |         |         |
|---------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| GEOMETRY      | 47 (650c) | 51      | 54      | 56      | 58      |
| HA            | 71        | 72.5    | 73      | 73      | 73      |
| SA            | 76.5-78.8 | 76-78.1 | 76-78   | 76-78   | 76-78   |
| TT HORIZ      | 471-490   | 500-520 | 521-540 | 541-560 | 561-580 |
| HT LENGTH     | 78        | 80      | 88      | 108     | 128     |
| SEAT TUBE C-T | 470       | 510     | 540     | 560     | 580     |
| BB DROP       | 45        | 70      | 70      | 70      | 70      |
| CS            | 375       | 395     | 395     | 395     | 395     |
| WHEELBASE     | 935       | 962     | 978     | 999     | 1020    |
| STANDOVER     | 724       | 770     | 794     | 813     | 833     |
| RAKE          | 40        | 40      | 40      | 40      | 40      |
| REACH         | 387       | 399     | 416     | 432     | 447     |
| STACK         | 433       | 488     | 497     | 516     | 536     |

| TK SERIES     |           |     |     |     |     |      |
|---------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| GEOMETRY      | 43 (650c) | 51  | 54  | 56  | 58  | 61   |
| HA            | 71.5      | 74  | 75  | 75  | 75  | 75   |
| SA            | 76        | 74  | 74  | 74  | 74  | 74   |
| TT HORIZ      | 475       | 515 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 607  |
| HT LENGTH     | 90        | 110 | 120 | 140 | 160 | 195  |
| SEAT TUBE C-T | 430       | 510 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 610  |
| BB DROP       | 33        | 55  | 55  | 55  | 55  | 55   |
| CS            | 374       | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395  |
| WHEELBASE     | 914       | 935 | 938 | 958 | 978 | 1004 |
| STANDOVER     | -         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |
| RAKE          | 41        | 43  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30   |
| REACH         | 365       | 372 | 392 | 406 | 421 | 438  |
| STACK         | 433       | 501 | 517 | 536 | 555 | 589  |

| FX SERIES     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GEOMETRY      | F24X | 47   | 50   | 53   | 55   | 57   | 60   |
| HA            | 70.5 | 71   | 71.5 | 72   | 72   | 72   | 72   |
| SA            | 74.5 | 75   | 74.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73   | 73   |
| TT HORIZ      | 465  | 510  | 525  | 540  | 560  | 580  | 605  |
| HT LENGTH     | 110  | 110  | 120  | 130  | 150  | 170  | 195  |
| SEAT TUBE C-T | 345  | 470  | 500  | 530  | 550  | 570  | 600  |
| BB DROP       | 40   | 65   | 65   | 65   | 65   | 65   | 65   |
| CS            | 380  | 430  | 430  | 430  | 430  | 430  | 430  |
| WHEELBASE     | 905  | 1005 | 1005 | 1007 | 1027 | 1042 | 1068 |
| STANDOVER     | 580  | 726  | 751  | 779  | 796  | 814  | 834  |
| RAKE          | 40   | 50   | 45   | 45   | 45   | 45   | 45   |
| REACH         | 333  | 368  | 375  | 377  | 391  | 400  | 418  |
| STACK         | 471  | 525  | 538  | 549  | 568  | 587  | 611  |

| EDICT SERIES CARBON |            |             |            |         |
|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| GEOMETRY            | SMALL (16) | MEDIUM (18) | LARGE (20) | XL (22) |
| HA                  | 71.5       | 71.5        | 71.5       | 71.5    |
| SA                  | 73         | 73          | 73         | 73      |
| TT HORIZ            | 578        | 603         | 628        | 650     |
| HT LENGTH           | 100        | 110         | 120        | 140     |
| SEAT TUBE C-T       | 15.5       | 18          | 20         | 22.5    |
| BB DROP             | 42         | 42          | 42         | 42      |
| CS                  | 450        | 450         | 450        | 450     |
| WHEELBASE           | 1078       | 1103        | 1128       | 1150    |
| STANDOVER           | 700        | 705         | 725        | 763     |
| RAKE                | 46         | 46          | 46         | 46      |
| REACH               | 393        | 415         | 436        | 452     |
| STACK               | 602        | 612         | 621        | 640     |

| COMPULSION SERIES ALUMINUM |            |             |            |         |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| GEOMETRY                   | SMALL (16) | MEDIUM (18) | LARGE (20) | XL (22) |
| HA                         | 66         | 66          | 66         | 66      |
| SA                         | 73.7       | 73.7        | 73.7       | 73.7    |
| TT HORIZ                   | 558        | 588         | 618        | 648     |
| HT LENGTH                  | 90         | 105         | 125        | 145     |
| SEAT TUBE C-T              | 380        | 430         | 485        | 540     |
| BB DROP                    | 4          | 4           | 4          | 4       |
| CS                         | 436        | 436         | 436        | 436     |
| WHEELBASE                  | 1125       | 1157        | 1190       | 1223    |
| STANDOVER                  | 686        | 732         | 781        | 829     |
| RAKE                       | 42         | 42          | 42         | 42      |
| REACH                      | 385        | 411         | 435        | 460     |
| STACK                      | 584        | 598         | 616        | 635     |

| EDICT SERIES ALUMINUM |            |             |            |         |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| GEOMETRY              | SMALL (16) | MEDIUM (18) | LARGE (20) | XL (22) |
| HA                    | 71.5       | 71.5        | 71.5       | 71.5    |
| SA                    | 73         | 73          | 73         | 73      |
| TT HORIZ              | 578        | 603         | 628        | 650     |
| HT LENGTH             | 100        | 110         | 120        | 140     |
| SEAT TUBE C-T         | 15.5       | 18          | 20         | 22.5    |
| BB DROP               | 42         | 42          | 42         | 42      |
| CS                    | 450        | 450         | 450        | 450     |
| WHEELBASE             | 1078       | 1103        | 1128       | 1150    |
| STANDOVER             | 700        | 720         | 745        | 800     |
| RAKE                  | 46         | 46          | 46         | 46      |
| REACH                 | 393        | 415         | 436        | 452     |
| STACK                 | 602        | 612         | 621        | 640     |

| VIRTUE SERIES CARBON |            |             |            |         |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| GEOMETRY             | SMALL (16) | MEDIUM (18) | LARGE (20) | XL (22) |
| HA                   | 69         | 69          | 69         | 69      |
| SA                   | 74.5       | 74.5        | 74.5       | 74.5    |
| TT HORIZ             | 563        | 591         | 620        | 649     |
| HT LENGTH            | 100        | 110         | 120        | 130     |
| SEAT TUBE C-T        | 410        | 460         | 510        | 560     |
| BB DROP              | 36         | 36          | 36         | 36      |
| CS                   | 450        | 450         | 450        | 450     |
| WHEELBASE            | 1114       | 1143        | 1173       | 1203    |
| STANDOVER            | 706        | 745         | 774        | 790     |
| RAKE                 | 46         | 46          | 46         | 46      |
| REACH                | 390        | 415         | 442        | 468     |
| STACK                | 624        | 634         | 643        | 652     |

| NINE SERIES CARBON (NINE 6W) |         |            |             |            |         |
|------------------------------|---------|------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| GEOMETRY                     | XS (14) | SMALL (16) | MEDIUM (18) | LARGE (20) | XL (22) |
| HA                           | 71      | 71.5       | 71.5        | 71.5       | 71.5    |
| SA                           | 73.5    | 73         | 73          | 73         | 73      |
| TT HORIZ                     | 560     | 585        | 605         | 625        | 645     |
| HT LENGTH                    | 90      | 90         | 100         | 110        | 120     |
| SEAT TUBE C-T                | 356     | 406        | 457         | 508        | 559     |
| BB DROP                      | 65      | 65         | 65          | 65         | 65      |
| CS                           | 440     | 440        | 440         | 440        | 440     |
| WHEELBASE                    | 1049    | 1064       | 1084        | 1104       | 1127    |
| STANDOVER                    | 679     | 714        | 760         | 794        | 823     |
| RAKE                         | 51      | 46         | 46          | 46         | 46      |
| REACH                        | 378     | 396        | 413         | 430        | 450     |
| STACK                        | 593     | 616        | 625         | 635        | 644     |

| VIRTUE SERIES ALUMINUM |            |             |            |         |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| GEOMETRY               | SMALL (16) | MEDIUM (18) | LARGE (20) | XL (22) |
| HA                     | 69         | 69          | 69         | 69      |
| SA                     | 74.5       | 74.5        | 74.5       | 74.5    |
| TT HORIZ               | 563        | 591         | 620        | 649     |
| HT LENGTH              | 100        | 110         | 120        | 130     |
| SEAT TUBE C-T          | 410        | 460         | 510        | 560     |
| BB DROP                | 36         | 36          | 36         | 36      |
| CS                     | 450        | 450         | 450        | 450     |
| WHEELBASE              | 1114       | 1143        | 1173       | 1203    |
| STANDOVER              | 706        | 745         | 774        | 790     |
| RAKE                   | 46         | 46          | 46         | 46      |
| REACH                  | 390        | 415         | 442        | 468     |
| STACK                  | 624        | 634         | 643        | 652     |

| NINE SERIES ALUMINUM |         |            |             |            |         |
|----------------------|---------|------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| GEOMETRY             | XS (14) | SMALL (16) | MEDIUM (18) | LARGE (20) | XL (22) |
| HA                   | 71      | 71         | 71          | 71         | 71      |
| SA                   | 73.5    | 73         | 73          | 73         | 73      |
| TT HORIZ             | 560     | 585        | 605         | 625        | 645     |
| HT LENGTH            | 90      | 90         | 100         | 110        | 120     |
| SEAT TUBE C-T        | 356     | 406        | 457         | 508        | 559     |
| BB DROP              | 65      | 65         | 65          | 65         | 65      |
| CS                   | 440     | 445        | 445         | 445        | 445     |
| WHEELBASE            | 1049    | 1075       | 1095        | 1115       | 1136    |
| STANDOVER            | 679     | 714        | 760         | 794        | 823     |
| RAKE                 | 46      | 46         | 46          | 46         | 46      |
| REACH                | 384     | 397        | 414         | 431        | 448     |
| STACK                | 595     | 614        | 623         | 632        | 642     |

| 7 SERIES      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GEOMETRY      | 12   | 14   | 16   | 18   | 20   | 22   |
| HA            | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   |
| SA            | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73   | 73   | 73   | 73   |
| TT HORIZ      | 540  | 565  | 590  | 610  | 630  | 650  |
| HT LENGTH     | 90   | 90   | 100  | 110  | 120  | 130  |
| SEAT TUBE C-T | 315  | 356  | 406  | 457  | 508  | 559  |
| BB DROP       | 50   | 50   | 50   | 50   | 50   | 50   |
| CS            | 425  | 425  | 425  | 425  | 425  | 425  |
| WHEELBASE     | 1026 | 1053 | 1073 | 1093 | 1114 | 1134 |
| STANDOVER     | 620  | 660  | 700  | 745  | 780  | 810  |
| RAKE          | 42   | 42   | 42   | 42   | 42   | 42   |
| REACH         | 375  | 394  | 411  | 427  | 445  | 461  |
| STACK         | 560  | 579  | 588  | 598  | 607  | 616  |

| LEBOWSKe SERIES |        |        |        |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| GEOMETRY        | SMALL  | MEDIUM | LARGE  |
| HA              | 70     | 70     | 70     |
| SA              | 73     | 73     | 73     |
| TT HORIZ        | 580    | 610    | 640    |
| HT LENGTH       | 105+16 | 120+16 | 135+16 |
| SEAT TUBE C-T   | 406    | 469.9  | 533.4  |
| BB DROP         | 65     | 65     | 65     |
| CS              | 495    | 495    | 495    |
| WHEELBASE       | 1130.1 | 1160.9 | 1191.7 |
| STANDOVER       | 720.2  | 773.7  | 825.2  |
| RAKE            | 45     | 45     | 45     |
| REACH           | 396    | 421    | 447    |
| STACK           | 603    | 617    | 631    |

| 7 SERIES WOMEN'S |      |      |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|
| GEOMETRY         | 12   | 14   | 16   | 18   |
| HA               | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   |
| SA               | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73   | 73   |
| TT HORIZ         | 540  | 565  | 590  | 610  |
| HT LENGTH        | 90   | 90   | 100  | 110  |
| SEAT TUBE C-T    | 315  | 356  | 406  | 457  |
| BB DROP          | 50   | 50   | 50   | 50   |
| CS               | 425  | 425  | 425  | 425  |
| WHEELBASE        | 1026 | 1053 | 1073 | 1093 |
| STANDOVER        | 620  | 660  | 700  | 745  |
| RAKE             | 42   | 42   | 42   | 42   |
| REACH            | 375  | 394  | 411  | 427  |
| STACK            | 560  | 579  | 588  | 598  |

| DUALe SERIES  |        |        |        |        |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| GEOMETRY      | SMALL  | MEDIUM | LARGE  | XL     |
| HA            | 68.5   | 68.5   | 68.5   | 68.5   |
| SA            | 73.4   | 73.4   | 73.5   | 73.5   |
| TT HORIZ      | 560    | 585    | 610    | 635    |
| HT LENGTH     | 115    | 125    | 145    | 165    |
| SEAT TUBE C-T | 406.4  | 457.2  | 508    | 558.8  |
| BB DROP       | 11.3   | 11.3   | 11.3   | 11.3   |
| CS            | 479.3  | 479.3  | 479.3  | 479.3  |
| WHEELBASE     | 1136.5 | 1162.5 | 1189.5 | 1216.5 |
| STANDOVER     | 738    | 738    | 773    | 791    |
| RAKE          | 42     | 42     | 42     | 42     |
| REACH         | 385    | 408    | 427    | 447    |
| STACK         | 587    | 597    | 615    | 634    |

| Q SERIES      |       |      |
|---------------|-------|------|
| GEOMETRY      | Q 205 | Q 24 |
| HA            | 69    | 69   |
| SA            | 70    | 70   |
| TT HORIZ      | 440   | 436  |
| HT LENGTH     | 104   | 104  |
| SEAT TUBE C-T | 250   | 235  |
| BB DROP       | -8    | -8   |
| CS            | 390   | 390  |
| WHEELBASE     | 874   | 874  |
| STANDOVER     | 529   | 498  |
| RAKE          | 30    | 35   |
| REACH         | 250   | 245  |
| STACK         | 519   | 517  |

| NINEe SERIES  |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GEOMETRY      | 14.5 | 16   | 18   | 20   | 22   |
| HA            | 71   | 71   | 71   | 71   | 71   |
| SA            | 73.5 | 73   | 73   | 73   | 73   |
| TT HORIZ      | 561  | 586  | 605  | 625  | 645  |
| HT LENGTH     | 90   | 90   | 100  | 110  | 120  |
| SEAT TUBE C-T | 368  | 406  | 457  | 508  | 559  |
| BB DROP       | 65   | 65   | 65   | 65   | 65   |
| CS            | 483  | 483  | 483  | 483  | 483  |
| WHEELBASE     | 1094 | 1115 | 1134 | 1154 | 1175 |
| STANDOVER     | 679  | 714  | 760  | 794  | 823  |
| RAKE          | 46   | 46   | 46   | 46   | 46   |
| REACH         | 385  | 398  | 415  | 432  | 449  |
| STACK         | 595  | 614  | 623  | 632  | 642  |

| THE DUDE SERIES |       |        |       |
|-----------------|-------|--------|-------|
| GEOMETRY        | SMALL | MEDIUM | LARGE |
| HA              | 70    | 70     | 70    |
| SA              | 73    | 73     | 73    |
| TT HORIZ        | 580   | 610    | 640   |
| HT LENGTH       | 105   | 120    | 135   |
| SEAT TUBE C-T   | 406   | 470    | 533   |
| BB DROP         | 65    | 65     | 65    |
| CS              | 455   | 455    | 455   |
| WHEELBASE       | 1090  | 1120   | 1151  |
| STANDOVER       | -     | -      | -     |
| RAKE            | 45    | 45     | 45    |
| REACH           | 396   | 422    | 448   |
| STACK           | 599   | 613    | 628   |

| SPORTe SERIES |         |      |        |         |        |        |        |
|---------------|---------|------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| GEOMETRY      | 44W     | 44   | 48     | 49W     | 52     | 55     | 58     |
| HA            | 70.5    | 70   | 70.5   | 70.5    | 70.5   | 70.5   | 71     |
| SA            | 72.5    | 74   | 73     | 72.5    | 72.5   | 72.3   | 72     |
| TT HORIZ      | 555     | 540  | 560    | 565     | 575    | 585    | 600    |
| HT LENGTH     | 170     | 150  | 160    | 190     | 170    | 190    | 210    |
| SEAT TUBE C-T | 440     | 440  | 480    | 490     | 520    | 550    | 580    |
| BB DROP       | 55      | 55   | 55     | 55      | 55     | 55     | 55     |
| CS            | 470     | 470  | 470    | 470     | 470    | 470    | 470    |
| WHEELBASE     | 1072.15 | 1077 | 1082.1 | 1082.88 | 1092.1 | 1100.6 | 1107.3 |
| STANDOVER     | 620     | 729  | 747    | 623     | 779    | 806    | 834    |
| RAKE          | 45      | 45   | 45     | 45      | 45     | 45     | 45     |
| REACH         | 374     | 381  | 387    | 378     | 395    | 395    | 400    |
| STACK         | 575     | 553  | 566    | 594     | 576    | 594    | 615    |